

JANUARY 2, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

ERIC RAINES
NATURAL HUMANITY

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



UNLEASHINGNATURALHUMANITY.COM

1
00:00:08,590 --> 00:00:01,800

you

2
00:00:16,600 --> 00:00:12,810

[Music]

3
00:00:20,410 --> 00:00:16,610

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:21,999 --> 00:00:20,420

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:24,490 --> 00:00:22,009

were present arms that are flying there

6
00:00:25,499 --> 00:00:24,500

- found and is now in the possession of

7
00:00:29,680 --> 00:00:25,509

Maya

8
00:00:36,940 --> 00:00:32,650

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:39,610 --> 00:00:36,950

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:40,940 --> 00:00:39,620

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:46,430 --> 00:00:40,950

was way

12
00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:46,440

[Music]

13
00:00:51,560 --> 00:00:48,719

they do black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:54,430 --> 00:00:51,570
Church on the game changer radio network

15
00:00:57,740 --> 00:00:54,440
at a GRA

16
00:01:03,230 --> 00:00:59,810
I need your help to get to a year

17
00:01:09,110 --> 00:01:06,920
[Music]

18
00:01:12,020 --> 00:01:09,120
you're listening to fade to black with

19
00:01:16,760 --> 00:01:12,030
Jimmy judge on the game changer Network

20
00:01:23,840 --> 00:01:16,770
[Music]

21
00:01:28,999 --> 00:01:23,850
well well well Happy New Year we made it

22
00:01:40,880 --> 00:01:29,009
2018 this is fade to black this spoke

23
00:01:45,420 --> 00:01:40,890
radio for the masses today's Tuesday

24
00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:45,430
January 2nd two days into the new year

25
00:01:53,100 --> 00:01:51,520
just 363 days left we are live from a

26
00:01:54,719 --> 00:01:53,110
bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

27
00:01:56,279 --> 00:01:54,729
California and I would like to welcome

28
00:01:59,249 --> 00:01:56,289
everybody listening all around the world

29
00:02:00,930 --> 00:01:59,259
all across the United States hither into

30
00:02:04,260 --> 00:02:00,940
their to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:04,270
down east and west north and south far

32
00:02:11,880 --> 00:02:06,240
and near

33
00:02:14,340 --> 00:02:11,890
this is fade to black for kjc are the

34
00:02:14,910 --> 00:02:14,350
game changer Network in kg are a the

35
00:02:16,620 --> 00:02:14,920
planets

36
00:02:19,979 --> 00:02:16,630
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

37
00:02:23,220 --> 00:02:19,989
cracking everybody how you doing 2018 is

38
00:02:25,289 --> 00:02:23,230

officially here this will be the only

39

00:02:29,509 --> 00:02:25,299

night that we actually say that but it

40

00:02:31,979 --> 00:02:29,519

is our first broadcast of 2018 and

41

00:02:38,569 --> 00:02:31,989

kicking off the year tonight is our

42

00:02:41,550 --> 00:02:38,579

guest Eric rains Eric rains is here now

43

00:02:44,580 --> 00:02:41,560

tomorrow night Jason quick is gonna be

44

00:02:47,009 --> 00:02:44,590

here live from Canada Thursday nights

45

00:02:49,349 --> 00:02:47,019

another Fator night with the no more

46

00:02:51,660 --> 00:02:49,359

fake newsroom live with Jon Rappoport

47

00:02:54,330 --> 00:02:51,670

followed by open lines all night long

48

00:02:57,930 --> 00:02:54,340

you can follow us on twitter @jj Church

49

00:03:00,000 --> 00:02:57,940

radio easy Jay Church radio follow us

50

00:03:02,130 --> 00:03:00,010

right there use the hashtag f2b for the

51

00:03:05,460 --> 00:03:02,140

sandbox come and join in the

52

00:03:07,650 --> 00:03:05,470

conversations and also if you have any

53

00:03:09,900 --> 00:03:07,660

questions or comments during the show

54

00:03:12,680 --> 00:03:09,910

tonight for myself or our guest and

55

00:03:15,690 --> 00:03:12,690

tonight that's Eric rains use hashtag

56

00:03:19,020 --> 00:03:15,700

f2b cue you can also email throughout

57

00:03:21,569 --> 00:03:19,030

the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

58

00:03:25,800 --> 00:03:21,579

calm okay

59

00:03:27,690 --> 00:03:25,810

breaking news I'm going to jump straight

60

00:03:30,720 --> 00:03:27,700

into you know what no I

61

00:03:34,050 --> 00:03:30,730

I'm gonna announce the winners of our

62

00:03:38,009 --> 00:03:34,060

next late-night podcast a star contest

63

00:03:40,589 --> 00:03:38,019

I'm gonna do that in just a bit okay so

64

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:40,599

hang on that's what we're doing here

65

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:42,879

tonight at the front of the show let me

66

00:03:47,280 --> 00:03:44,319

get all of the other stuff out of the

67

00:03:49,559 --> 00:03:47,290

way so we can move on our next event

68

00:03:54,420 --> 00:03:49,569

will be the conscious life Expo February

69

00:03:58,680 --> 00:03:54,430

9th through the 12th 2018 next month

70

00:04:01,680 --> 00:03:58,690

five weeks at the LAX Hilton tickets and

71

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:01,690

info are over on our website click on

72

00:04:05,610 --> 00:04:04,239

the banner for a conscious life Expo

73

00:04:10,110 --> 00:04:05,620

just click on that it'll take you

74

00:04:13,920 --> 00:04:10,120

straight over a full weekend of not only

75

00:04:15,780 --> 00:04:13,930

presentations and panels but there's

76

00:04:17,400 --> 00:04:15,790

some really cool parties and and

77

00:04:19,949 --> 00:04:17,410

get-togethers and things that are going

78

00:04:21,539 --> 00:04:19,959

on George Noory is going to be doing his

79

00:04:24,450 --> 00:04:21,549

thing all weekend so stay vyd we'll

80

00:04:27,210 --> 00:04:24,460

Kakori goods going to be there I will be

81

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,220

hosting the ancient aliens panel opening

82

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,919

night Friday night in the plaza ballroom

83

00:04:34,650 --> 00:04:31,840

my guests will be Linda Moulton Howe

84

00:04:37,409 --> 00:04:34,660

Corey Goode David Wilcock J Widener and

85

00:04:40,590 --> 00:04:37,419

of course William Henry all stars of

86

00:04:44,190 --> 00:04:40,600

ancient aliens and they all also have

87

00:04:46,800 --> 00:04:44,200

their own programming over on Gaia TV so

88

00:04:49,200 --> 00:04:46,810

that will be Friday night come and hang

89

00:04:51,570 --> 00:04:49,210

out with this it's a such a great

90

00:04:54,090 --> 00:04:51,580

amazing weekend there at the conscious

91

00:04:58,670 --> 00:04:54,100

life Expo and don't forget to subscribe

92

00:05:00,659 --> 00:04:58,680

to our podcast our podcast we have over

93

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,669

780 archived

94

00:05:06,060 --> 00:05:02,800

shows right there custom apps Apple

95

00:05:08,969 --> 00:05:06,070

Android all platforms it's just two

96

00:05:10,920 --> 00:05:08,979

dollars a month and it's for everybody

97

00:05:12,360 --> 00:05:10,930

out there we do this as a service for

98

00:05:14,960 --> 00:05:12,370

you that's why it's only two dollars a

99

00:05:17,820 --> 00:05:14,970

month we would do for free if we could

100

00:05:21,180 --> 00:05:17,830

but the podcast company that we work

101
00:05:23,730 --> 00:05:21,190
with that's that's giving it away two

102
00:05:25,170 --> 00:05:23,740
dollars a month so there you go

103
00:05:28,170 --> 00:05:25,180
and it's it's you know it's a

104
00:05:30,600 --> 00:05:28,180
rebroadcast of the show the next day in

105
00:05:32,670 --> 00:05:30,610
its entirety for all of you out there

106
00:05:34,680 --> 00:05:32,680
that can't listen to the show live and

107
00:05:37,589 --> 00:05:34,690
you need an app and you just want to

108
00:05:40,050 --> 00:05:37,599
jump in your car plug it in and and head

109
00:05:40,930 --> 00:05:40,060
off down the road that's what you do get

110
00:05:42,670 --> 00:05:40,940
our pot

111
00:05:44,320 --> 00:05:42,680
just two dollars a month you can also

112
00:05:46,420 --> 00:05:44,330
become a fade or not you can go to our

113
00:05:49,030 --> 00:05:46,430

membership section at Jimmy Church radio

114

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,040

and you can become a fade or not for

115

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:51,680

free right and then we have all kinds of

116

00:05:55,150 --> 00:05:53,840

other options there for you and go all

117

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:55,160

the way to the GameChanger

118

00:06:02,080 --> 00:05:58,160

well you get that fade to black gear get

119

00:06:04,030 --> 00:06:02,090

a t-shirt and a hat and the hats are

120

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,040

embroidered by the way we don't sell

121

00:06:10,180 --> 00:06:06,800

those we don't even give them away had a

122

00:06:15,370 --> 00:06:10,190

big party this weekend and nobody got a

123

00:06:18,220 --> 00:06:15,380

fade to black hat about that we just you

124

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,230

know good and you know what we're that's

125

00:06:22,810 --> 00:06:20,720

the deal that we have struck with all of

126
00:06:24,910 --> 00:06:22,820
you become a game changer you get the

127
00:06:29,050 --> 00:06:24,920
embroidered fade to black hat it's the

128
00:06:31,810 --> 00:06:29,060
only way to get that my family doesn't

129
00:06:34,360 --> 00:06:31,820
have fade to black hats I have I have

130
00:06:36,700 --> 00:06:34,370
friends out there that I've known for 30

131
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,710
40 years of say hey man I'll play golf

132
00:06:43,120 --> 00:06:39,440
with your hat on I'll take pictures man

133
00:06:45,940 --> 00:06:43,130
send me the Hat they ain't got it no the

134
00:06:47,980 --> 00:06:45,950
only way to get it is the game changer

135
00:06:51,070 --> 00:06:47,990
right there and don't forget all of our

136
00:06:53,080 --> 00:06:51,080
sponsors life change t get to t.com

137
00:06:55,870 --> 00:06:53,090
River moon coffee new farmer ancient

138
00:06:59,890 --> 00:06:55,880

life oil sacred skulls new man of food

139

00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:59,900

storage and bearing optics visit all of

140

00:07:05,620 --> 00:07:02,720

our sponsors that's how we do this show

141

00:07:08,350 --> 00:07:05,630

and we bring it to you for free every

142

00:07:10,450 --> 00:07:08,360

single night okay all right let's get

143

00:07:11,560 --> 00:07:10,460

this show crackin happy birthday to

144

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:11,570

today

145

00:07:26,020 --> 00:07:20,960

in let's go to prison idiocracy of two

146

00:07:29,320 --> 00:07:26,030

very good movies but Zathura that was a

147

00:07:31,659 --> 00:07:29,330

good movie and he plays the astronaut

148

00:07:33,550 --> 00:07:31,669

he's not a comedian he plays the

149

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,560

astronaut and does a really good deal a

150

00:07:36,700 --> 00:07:36,080

really good job I was gonna say he's the

151
00:07:41,080 --> 00:07:36,710
real deal

152
00:07:46,680 --> 00:07:41,090
all right honestly in history Oh TV 1981

153
00:07:50,010 --> 00:07:46,690
Peter Sutcliffe the York Shire Ripper is

154
00:07:53,700 --> 00:07:50,020
apprehended after killing 13 women and a

155
00:07:56,760 --> 00:07:53,710
5-year manhunt in the United Kingdom

156
00:07:59,820 --> 00:07:56,770
Fator fact now check this out this is uh

157
00:08:03,450 --> 00:07:59,830
this is a real fader fact the United

158
00:08:08,540 --> 00:08:03,460
States Embassy in Katmandu has

159
00:08:10,190 --> 00:08:08,550
guidelines on what to do if a Yeti is

160
00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:10,200
found

161
00:08:17,640 --> 00:08:14,560
they've got guidelines thank you for

162
00:08:19,650 --> 00:08:17,650
this embassy that is a fader fact all

163
00:08:21,840 --> 00:08:19,660

right tonight's our first show of the

164

00:08:24,120 --> 00:08:21,850

year and tonight we have very special

165

00:08:26,340 --> 00:08:24,130

guests Eric rains is here tomorrow night

166

00:08:28,500 --> 00:08:26,350

Jason quit and Thursday night's good

167

00:08:30,350 --> 00:08:28,510

another fader night with Jon Rappoport

168

00:08:36,750 --> 00:08:30,360

and there's no more fake newsroom live

169

00:08:39,180 --> 00:08:36,760

Eric rains I saw his presentation up at

170

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,190

Eclipse of disclosure and he's running

171

00:08:45,960 --> 00:08:41,680

around and there there's some really

172

00:08:47,280 --> 00:08:45,970

cool pictures of Eric and his family and

173

00:08:49,620 --> 00:08:47,290

myself and Rita

174

00:08:52,520 --> 00:08:49,630

that we posted but Eric's presentation

175

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:52,530

up there stopped me in my tracks and I

176

00:08:58,110 --> 00:08:56,080

knew and Rita Rita just couldn't stop

177

00:09:00,750 --> 00:08:58,120

just we've got to get Eric on show got

178

00:09:03,120 --> 00:09:00,760

to get Eric on the show well we saved a

179

00:09:07,200 --> 00:09:03,130

special spot for Eric that is our kick

180

00:09:09,270 --> 00:09:07,210

off show for 2018 and just enjoy the

181

00:09:10,200 --> 00:09:09,280

show tonight it's gonna be absolutely

182

00:09:15,950 --> 00:09:10,210

amazing

183

00:09:20,850 --> 00:09:15,960

ok now let's do this our pod our next

184

00:09:24,930 --> 00:09:20,860

late-night podcast star contest before I

185

00:09:27,890 --> 00:09:24,940

get to the winners let me let me make a

186

00:09:31,260 --> 00:09:27,900

couple of statements here first off

187

00:09:35,160 --> 00:09:31,270

thank you to everybody that entered the

188

00:09:38,040 --> 00:09:35,170

contest you made it very very difficult

189

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:38,050

I don't know how many entries we had but

190

00:09:44,970 --> 00:09:42,640

it was way north of a hundred and and so

191

00:09:47,550 --> 00:09:44,980

you're looking at artwork you're look

192

00:09:49,320 --> 00:09:47,560

you're listening you're considering so

193

00:09:51,930 --> 00:09:49,330

many different things and the time and

194

00:09:53,760 --> 00:09:51,940

effort that everybody put into it I want

195

00:09:56,580 --> 00:09:53,770

to thank you okay

196

00:10:00,290 --> 00:09:56,590

that that was just unbelievable to go

197

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:00,300

through that and it came down to this

198

00:10:05,700 --> 00:10:04,240

what we thought we thought that we were

199

00:10:07,449 --> 00:10:05,710

gonna have a lot of great entries but

200

00:10:10,239 --> 00:10:07,459

there would be one that would stand

201
00:10:12,220 --> 00:10:10,249
doubt and we knew who that winner was

202
00:10:17,549 --> 00:10:12,230
going to be and it was going to be easy

203
00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:17,559
no it was not that kind of party at all

204
00:10:24,100 --> 00:10:21,920
Rita and I did a lot of pacing and you

205
00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,110
know Rita I'm gonna quote Rita what are

206
00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,240
we gonna do what are we gonna do what

207
00:10:34,179 --> 00:10:29,360
are we gonna do you know it was it was

208
00:10:36,850 --> 00:10:34,189
like that it was difficult at best and

209
00:10:38,859 --> 00:10:36,860
it came down to wondering if if we

210
00:10:43,150 --> 00:10:38,869
should do ten winners you know and I and

211
00:10:47,710 --> 00:10:43,160
I said this look we have to pick a

212
00:10:50,410 --> 00:10:47,720
winner we have to and we couldn't we

213
00:10:55,900 --> 00:10:50,420

could not the debating went on that's

214

00:11:00,220 --> 00:10:55,910

how good the contest was so we have

215

00:11:03,879 --> 00:11:00,230

three we have three winners and those

216

00:11:08,350 --> 00:11:03,889

winners are in no particular order

217

00:11:12,100 --> 00:11:08,360

it's a three-way tie everybody gets the

218

00:11:18,129 --> 00:11:12,110

same grand prize from tascam you're

219

00:11:23,889 --> 00:11:21,669

portable console you're gonna get the

220

00:11:26,350 --> 00:11:23,899

task a microphone and you're gonna get

221

00:11:28,539 --> 00:11:26,360

tascam headphones all courtesy of tascam

222

00:11:31,900 --> 00:11:28,549

okay and everything will be shipping

223

00:11:33,419 --> 00:11:31,910

tomorrow so congratulations now the

224

00:11:39,669 --> 00:11:33,429

winners are

225

00:11:44,739 --> 00:11:39,679

Phillip van Schuyler Philip van Scouter

226

00:11:49,749 --> 00:11:44,749

and his podcast name is beyond black and

227

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:49,759

white very very very awesome name for

228

00:11:56,739 --> 00:11:52,399

the show great artwork and above all

229

00:12:00,059 --> 00:11:56,749

good voice and very just just awesome

230

00:12:06,429 --> 00:12:00,069

awesome presentation our next winner is

231

00:12:11,069 --> 00:12:06,439

Amy Perry lane for her entry and her

232

00:12:16,299 --> 00:12:11,079

podcast is called shards of reality

233

00:12:19,329 --> 00:12:16,309

there you go Amy Perry Lane and our

234

00:12:20,930 --> 00:12:19,339

third winner three-way tie this is not

235

00:12:27,050 --> 00:12:20,940

in any order

236

00:12:33,170 --> 00:12:27,060

is Sam wersal Dean and his podcast is

237

00:12:34,430 --> 00:12:33,180

called reality 2.0 okay now this is what

238

00:12:36,560 --> 00:12:34,440

I want to do I'm gonna see if I can get

239

00:12:41,360 --> 00:12:36,570

some of these folks on the line let's

240

00:12:43,880 --> 00:12:41,370

see here let's try okay am i muted I am

241

00:12:46,640 --> 00:12:43,890

you did let's try let's try this one

242

00:12:53,090 --> 00:12:46,650

first let's see if I can raise somebody

243

00:13:06,940 --> 00:12:53,100

on the phone I'm gonna do this live the

244

00:13:32,090 --> 00:13:24,920

I've got no answer unbelievable please

245

00:13:36,890 --> 00:13:32,100

leave your message for all right that's

246

00:13:50,000 --> 00:13:36,900

funny that is too funny okay let's try

247

00:13:55,490 --> 00:13:50,010

this next one hello may I speak to Amy

248

00:14:04,820 --> 00:13:55,500

please hi Amy this is Jimmy Church of

249

00:14:06,500 --> 00:14:04,830

fade to black oh you oh so you heard it

250

00:14:14,980 --> 00:14:06,510

live on the radio okay so this isn't

251

00:14:20,980 --> 00:14:18,740

congratulations thank you thank you

252

00:14:23,930 --> 00:14:20,990

thank you so much it's amazing my entire

253

00:14:28,670 --> 00:14:23,940

year well and that's that's the point

254

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:28,680

here Amy but your idea for this show

255

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:33,040

which is shards of reality and

256

00:14:39,300 --> 00:14:36,160

in our debating this there was one thing

257

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,310

that you did in your I'm gonna throw you

258

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,440

under the bus a little bit okay I'm not

259

00:14:46,829 --> 00:14:43,120

gonna play your audition tape all right

260

00:14:50,340 --> 00:14:46,839

I'm not gonna do that but it was it was

261

00:14:53,250 --> 00:14:50,350

really really good but there was I could

262

00:14:53,759 --> 00:14:53,260

tell that viewers you were speaking from

263

00:14:57,230 --> 00:14:53,769

the heart

264

00:15:00,540 --> 00:14:57,240

right but you rattled off like eight

265

00:15:04,319 --> 00:15:00,550

things in the paranormal and conspiracy

266

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:04,329

right these eight subjects and I was

267

00:15:11,370 --> 00:15:07,360

like she she knows exactly what she

268

00:15:15,180 --> 00:15:11,380

wants to talk about and and your

269

00:15:17,250 --> 00:15:15,190

enthusiasm now you run help me out here

270

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:17,260

you run a paranormal you guys have a

271

00:15:23,730 --> 00:15:18,880

little I ghost hunting out there what do

272

00:15:27,210 --> 00:15:23,740

you guys do yes we run an event company

273

00:15:31,800 --> 00:15:27,220

so we were at the Hinsdale house in New

274

00:15:33,660 --> 00:15:31,810

York slot and we host overnights so we

275

00:15:35,970 --> 00:15:33,670

take people around we tell them about

276

00:15:37,740 --> 00:15:35,980

the locations that we're at we show them

277

00:15:40,769 --> 00:15:37,750

how you know what we've learned through

278

00:15:42,930 --> 00:15:40,779

the years and observing different

279

00:15:45,569 --> 00:15:42,940

locations and our theories and thoughts

280

00:15:47,160 --> 00:15:45,579

and and kind of turn them loose at the

281

00:15:50,430 --> 00:15:47,170

end of the night to go to their own

282

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:50,440

thing so I'm really excited for you now

283

00:15:55,170 --> 00:15:52,959

are you prepared to yeah I do you want

284

00:15:59,730 --> 00:15:55,180

to do is this a weekly thing you want to

285

00:16:02,250 --> 00:15:59,740

do this once a week I know I haven't

286

00:16:05,150 --> 00:16:02,260

gotten that far about once a week I mean

287

00:16:07,710 --> 00:16:05,160

yeah I'm really really excited about it

288

00:16:09,840 --> 00:16:07,720

you know it was kind of a long shot

289

00:16:12,030 --> 00:16:09,850

somebody suggested hey you know put your

290

00:16:15,050 --> 00:16:12,040

name in the ring and I thought yeah okay

291

00:16:21,439 --> 00:16:15,060

and I was one of the last-minute entry

292

00:16:27,569 --> 00:16:25,079

what I want to do that's you know we

293

00:16:29,639 --> 00:16:27,579

we've given you all of the tools okay

294

00:16:33,410 --> 00:16:29,649

we're gonna give you the audience we're

295

00:16:36,120 --> 00:16:33,420

gonna give you the gear you know

296

00:16:39,090 --> 00:16:36,130

everything that you need to move forward

297

00:16:40,889 --> 00:16:39,100

what and this is my advice to you the

298

00:16:43,019 --> 00:16:40,899

enthusiasm that you have right now the

299

00:16:45,190 --> 00:16:43,029

enthusiasm that you did that tape with

300

00:16:48,660 --> 00:16:45,200

the artwork that you submitted

301
00:16:52,690 --> 00:16:48,670
was really good too as well who did that

302
00:16:54,850 --> 00:16:52,700
part of my team Paris edition so I have

303
00:16:57,040 --> 00:16:54,860
to give mad props to him okay

304
00:16:59,020 --> 00:16:57,050
yeah he's graphic artist so yeah they're

305
00:17:01,600 --> 00:16:59,030
really helped me out they're very very

306
00:17:04,720 --> 00:17:01,610
very cool stuff nice and creepy really

307
00:17:08,410 --> 00:17:04,730
well done seriously and all you need to

308
00:17:10,510 --> 00:17:08,420
do is is that enthusiasm that you have

309
00:17:12,670 --> 00:17:10,520
that's all you have to do is get that

310
00:17:14,410 --> 00:17:12,680
into the microphone you don't have to

311
00:17:16,930 --> 00:17:14,420
worry about being somebody that you're

312
00:17:20,590 --> 00:17:16,940
not you are that person already and it

313
00:17:23,380 --> 00:17:20,600

really shone through and on your on your

314

00:17:26,110 --> 00:17:23,390

audition so congratulations and again

315

00:17:28,180 --> 00:17:26,120

you know doing what you do out there in

316

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,190

you know the ghost hunting paranormal

317

00:17:33,970 --> 00:17:31,760

world you've got everything there -

318

00:17:36,850 --> 00:17:33,980

you've got all the material that you

319

00:17:39,370 --> 00:17:36,860

need forever you know so go have fun

320

00:17:41,790 --> 00:17:39,380

with it I'm excited I can't wait to get

321

00:17:43,690 --> 00:17:41,800

your first podcast on the air and

322

00:17:46,720 --> 00:17:43,700

congratulations and happy new to ouray

323

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,730

me oh thank you happy new year to you

324

00:17:52,810 --> 00:17:48,640

thank you so much and thank you captain

325

00:17:56,800 --> 00:17:52,820

you got that right thank you bye bye now

326

00:18:01,150 --> 00:17:56,810

alright how cool is that okay so there's

327

00:18:05,310 --> 00:18:01,160

one down let's see let's see if I can

328

00:18:09,040 --> 00:18:05,320

get another one on the phone here okay

329

00:18:12,640 --> 00:18:09,050

that's cool so that was Amy Perry Lane

330

00:18:16,210 --> 00:18:12,650

and her show is called shards of reality

331

00:18:21,280 --> 00:18:16,220

very cool here we go hello may I speak

332

00:18:23,370 --> 00:18:21,290

to Sam please this is Stan hi Sam Jimmy

333

00:18:26,170 --> 00:18:23,380

church from fade to black

334

00:18:29,580 --> 00:18:26,180

Jimmy Church how you doing sir I am

335

00:18:32,200 --> 00:18:29,590

doing good how's your 2018 going so far

336

00:18:35,200 --> 00:18:32,210

I'll tell you what I mean just the fact

337

00:18:37,540 --> 00:18:35,210

I'm talking to you 2018 so far is the

338

00:18:38,800 --> 00:18:37,550

best year of my life well so you think

339

00:18:46,510 --> 00:18:38,810

you know what this phone call is about

340

00:18:48,850 --> 00:18:46,520

right I was gonna say you were runner-up

341

00:18:53,770 --> 00:18:48,860

but congratulations anyway there are no

342

00:18:57,300 --> 00:18:53,780

losers here wouldn't do that to you

343

00:18:59,289 --> 00:18:57,310

congratulations man congratulations on a

344

00:19:03,560 --> 00:18:59,299

mind-blowing absolute

345

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:03,570

your your your demo your audition was

346

00:19:11,090 --> 00:19:07,679

top-notch your artwork your enthusiasm

347

00:19:13,549 --> 00:19:11,100

was right there man right there and and

348

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:13,559

congratulations just it was just a great

349

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:16,559

great presentation everybody that won

350

00:19:22,849 --> 00:19:19,679

tonight it was we couldn't if you know

351

00:19:25,009 --> 00:19:22,859

if there was one little thing that you

352

00:19:27,470 --> 00:19:25,019

know push somebody over the top we would

353

00:19:30,259 --> 00:19:27,480

have had that and but but we just didn't

354

00:19:32,479 --> 00:19:30,269

have it and that's you are an amazing

355

00:19:34,039 --> 00:19:32,489

company you know because your

356

00:19:35,960 --> 00:19:34,049

presentation was right there and I know

357

00:19:37,489 --> 00:19:35,970

you're saying to yourself man I did it I

358

00:19:40,849 --> 00:19:37,499

thought I did pretty good these other

359

00:19:44,509 --> 00:19:40,859

two winners must be they are right they

360

00:19:46,580 --> 00:19:44,519

are everybody just really good now Sam

361

00:19:50,239 --> 00:19:46,590

really quick where's your accent were

362

00:19:53,060 --> 00:19:50,249

you from I'm from the UK originally I

363

00:19:55,849 --> 00:19:53,070

grew up in the South of England you know

364

00:19:58,999 --> 00:19:55,859

which I was really lucky to be in that

365

00:20:01,399 --> 00:19:59,009

area it's just a magical place you know

366

00:20:03,109 --> 00:20:01,409

and for this type of subject matter you

367

00:20:05,720 --> 00:20:03,119

know everything paranormal conspiracy

368

00:20:08,450 --> 00:20:05,730

UFO whatever I mean I was I was

369

00:20:10,249 --> 00:20:08,460

literally surrounded by that growing up

370

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:10,259

so I feel like you know I've always had

371

00:20:15,440 --> 00:20:13,980

sort of one foot in that realm and you

372

00:20:19,070 --> 00:20:15,450

know and I've just been blessed because

373

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:19,080

I I moved from the UK to Sedona of all

374

00:20:23,330 --> 00:20:21,600

places which was definitely culture

375

00:20:25,129 --> 00:20:23,340

shock but when I when I moved to Sedona

376

00:20:27,619 --> 00:20:25,139

it was like oh my god you know it's

377

00:20:29,629 --> 00:20:27,629

going on going on right everything I

378

00:20:34,159 --> 00:20:29,639

experienced there is just it was like

379

00:20:37,749 --> 00:20:34,169

times a thousand here so you know well

380

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:37,759

congratulations and a couple of other

381

00:20:43,570 --> 00:20:39,480

quick questions

382

00:20:47,710 --> 00:20:43,580

the your show was called reality 2.0 and

383

00:20:51,200 --> 00:20:47,720

why does the why'd you pick that name

384

00:20:52,940 --> 00:20:51,210

well basically I've just been you know

385

00:20:55,009 --> 00:20:52,950

like I said have been immersed in this

386

00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,019

world and I feel like you know

387

00:20:59,419 --> 00:20:57,480

everything that you bring to the table

388

00:21:01,340 --> 00:20:59,429

or face are black and you know with

389

00:21:03,080 --> 00:21:01,350

coast to coast and Dave say discern all

390

00:21:04,430 --> 00:21:03,090

these you know all these great shows

391

00:21:07,070 --> 00:21:04,440

that are out there discussing this I

392

00:21:09,979 --> 00:21:07,080

really feel like we're you know we're in

393

00:21:12,049 --> 00:21:09,989

the process of learning about this new

394

00:21:13,010 --> 00:21:12,059

version of reality you know especially

395

00:21:15,440 --> 00:21:13,020

with everything that

396

00:21:17,300 --> 00:21:15,450

just coming out right now it's just you

397

00:21:18,650 --> 00:21:17,310

know it's mind-blowing especially the

398

00:21:21,440 --> 00:21:18,660

disclosure that happened on December

399

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,450

16th and and you know everything that's

400

00:21:26,240 --> 00:21:24,000

going on I just feel like we're on the

401
00:21:29,240 --> 00:21:26,250
verge of discovering you know sort of a

402
00:21:31,550 --> 00:21:29,250
next version of understanding reality so

403
00:21:33,230 --> 00:21:31,560
I feel you know reality 2.0 was was

404
00:21:35,600 --> 00:21:33,240
fitting for that yeah well done well

405
00:21:38,120 --> 00:21:35,610
done and for everybody in Sedona

406
00:21:41,780 --> 00:21:38,130
you know when December 16th you know

407
00:21:44,150 --> 00:21:41,790
went down either I look at it two ways

408
00:21:47,150 --> 00:21:44,160
either everybody there was excited or

409
00:21:48,680 --> 00:21:47,160
everybody out there was like so what we

410
00:21:50,750 --> 00:21:48,690
see these things every day

411
00:21:54,740 --> 00:21:50,760
you know we don't need this what was it

412
00:21:57,710 --> 00:21:54,750
like in Sedona right well I'll tell you

413
00:21:59,360 --> 00:21:57,720

what you know you sort of felt like

414

00:22:01,640 --> 00:21:59,370

things are going a little bit cold in

415

00:22:03,020 --> 00:22:01,650

that area I'm painting I was gonna

416

00:22:05,420 --> 00:22:03,030

little bit big concern

417

00:22:07,460 --> 00:22:05,430

you know wouldn't get any you know get

418

00:22:09,020 --> 00:22:07,470

any news like this and so for the

419

00:22:11,810 --> 00:22:09,030

community of people that I'm surrounded

420

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,820

with you know yeah it wasn't we

421

00:22:14,840 --> 00:22:13,440

obviously know these things exist it

422

00:22:17,480 --> 00:22:14,850

wasn't really a big deal but at the same

423

00:22:18,770 --> 00:22:17,490

time you know having that pilot giving

424

00:22:19,910 --> 00:22:18,780

his account like I think I read another

425

00:22:21,890 --> 00:22:19,920

article today

426

00:22:23,600 --> 00:22:21,900

I think Fox put out something else and

427

00:22:25,970 --> 00:22:23,610

just listening to him describe this

428

00:22:28,730 --> 00:22:25,980

thing it doesn't matter if you already

429

00:22:31,340 --> 00:22:28,740

know these things exist just having

430

00:22:33,470 --> 00:22:31,350

those sort of professionals you know in

431

00:22:34,880 --> 00:22:33,480

that world describe these things that

432

00:22:38,120 --> 00:22:34,890

you already know exist was just

433

00:22:40,490 --> 00:22:38,130

mind-blowing so so yeah even though we

434

00:22:43,610 --> 00:22:40,500

live that world in Sedona it was still

435

00:22:47,780 --> 00:22:43,620

mind-blowing well congratulations

436

00:22:50,840 --> 00:22:47,790

very excited for you and the the

437

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:50,850

equipment the gear you're now set up

438

00:22:56,270 --> 00:22:53,640

okay so now it's all up to you I know

439

00:22:58,400 --> 00:22:56,280

that after listening to your audition

440

00:23:00,770 --> 00:22:58,410

and the artwork and everything that you

441

00:23:02,120 --> 00:23:00,780

have done you've got a really really

442

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:02,130

great future in front of you

443

00:23:06,740 --> 00:23:04,080

and I can't wait to hear your first

444

00:23:08,570 --> 00:23:06,750

podcast and and broadcast it here on the

445

00:23:13,610 --> 00:23:08,580

GameChanger Network let me hear you just

446

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:13,620

say thank you tascam thank you that's

447

00:23:18,740 --> 00:23:17,520

all that's it hey have a great 2018 and

448

00:23:20,480 --> 00:23:18,750

we'll be in touch

449

00:23:22,130 --> 00:23:20,490

okay now enjoy the rest of your night

450

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,140

and I know you will thank you so much

451

00:23:26,720 --> 00:23:24,480

Sam great entry thanks to me

452

00:23:31,910 --> 00:23:26,730

I appreciated level loves all the things

453

00:23:34,850 --> 00:23:31,920

thank you have a great night there you

454

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:34,860

go okay thank you Sam great entry you

455

00:23:40,430 --> 00:23:38,640

guys are gonna both Amy and Sam their

456

00:23:45,260 --> 00:23:40,440

stuff is so good okay let me see if I

457

00:23:53,420 --> 00:23:45,270

can get mr. Phillip van a scatter on the

458

00:23:58,880 --> 00:23:53,430

phone and come on Phillip let's go try

459

00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:58,890

one last crack here this is fine and I

460

00:24:06,460 --> 00:24:00,720

wish we could do this every single night

461

00:24:15,440 --> 00:24:11,950

well Phillip congratulations anyway and

462

00:24:19,100 --> 00:24:15,450

man his his entry was so good I want to

463

00:24:25,100 --> 00:24:19,110

talk to him I've never talked to him up

464

00:24:27,260 --> 00:24:25,110

up up up all right

465

00:24:28,960 --> 00:24:27,270

well it didn't get didn't get Phillip on

466

00:24:32,810 --> 00:24:28,970

the phone tonight but congratulations

467

00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:32,820

Phillip van scatter his show was called

468

00:24:42,350 --> 00:24:36,840

beyond black-and-white Amy Perry lane

469

00:24:44,750 --> 00:24:42,360

shards of reality and Sam Russell Dean

470

00:24:49,130 --> 00:24:44,760

who we just spoke to his show is called

471

00:24:51,320 --> 00:24:49,140

reality 2.0 and for everybody out there

472

00:24:55,130 --> 00:24:51,330

when we have this many entries and they

473

00:24:56,960 --> 00:24:55,140

were that good there there are so many

474

00:25:01,220 --> 00:24:56,970

out there right now that are going man

475

00:25:08,990 --> 00:25:01,230

you know I did my best how good oh wait

476

00:25:11,420 --> 00:25:09,000

a minute is this filler oh this is still

477

00:25:12,790 --> 00:25:11,430

Phillip this is Jimmy Church of fade to

478

00:25:15,920 --> 00:25:12,800

black

479

00:25:19,610 --> 00:25:15,930

hey Jimmy hey turned me down in the back

480

00:25:22,100 --> 00:25:19,620

you're listening to the show I am yes so

481

00:25:25,400 --> 00:25:22,110

this isn't a surprise phone call you

482

00:25:27,740 --> 00:25:25,410

just didn't pick up it was the weirdest

483

00:25:31,040 --> 00:25:27,750

thing my phone I have this new phone and

484

00:25:33,410 --> 00:25:31,050

it got your call coming in but it

485

00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:33,420

wouldn't answer for some reason well it

486

00:25:36,260 --> 00:25:35,820

doesn't matter doesn't matter Phillip

487

00:25:40,220 --> 00:25:36,270

yeah

488

00:25:43,549 --> 00:25:40,230

what matters is totally congratulations

489

00:25:46,519 --> 00:25:43,559

thank you so much how does it feel now

490

00:25:48,889 --> 00:25:46,529

I've got a couple of minutes here before

491

00:25:52,039 --> 00:25:48,899

we hit the break but your show was

492

00:25:57,200 --> 00:25:52,049

called beyond black and white and I

493

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,210

listened to your audition three or four

494

00:26:00,620 --> 00:25:59,279

times back to back up listen to him

495

00:26:02,419 --> 00:26:00,630

anytime you know we you know it's a

496

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:02,429

contest we were you know whittling this

497

00:26:10,669 --> 00:26:06,240

down but when yours came in I listened

498

00:26:14,120 --> 00:26:10,679

and you've got a really professional way

499

00:26:16,909 --> 00:26:14,130

of speaking and delivery and reading

500

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:16,919

lines I'm not mistaken when I say that

501
00:26:23,149 --> 00:26:19,260
you've got a real talent for that where

502
00:26:26,600 --> 00:26:23,159
did that come from well I have a

503
00:26:29,899 --> 00:26:26,610
background in theater and like you on

504
00:26:31,879 --> 00:26:29,909
the guitarist so music and performing

505
00:26:34,629 --> 00:26:31,889
music is probably my favorite thing to

506
00:26:38,600 --> 00:26:34,639
do and I think over the years you know

507
00:26:42,080 --> 00:26:38,610
learning to project and be be right up

508
00:26:46,730 --> 00:26:42,090
on that microphone to enunciate is

509
00:26:48,110 --> 00:26:46,740
second nature now and it was funny I

510
00:26:49,820 --> 00:26:48,120
just remembered when I was in high

511
00:26:54,259 --> 00:26:49,830
school I was actually the morning

512
00:26:57,379 --> 00:26:54,269
announcement person and that was my

513
00:27:00,500 --> 00:26:57,389

first foray into into what was like

514

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:00,510

radio broadcasting oh that's mom that's

515

00:27:07,399 --> 00:27:03,840

funny yeah I was it was a hilarious time

516

00:27:09,710 --> 00:27:07,409

you know it was 17 years old I just

517

00:27:12,019 --> 00:27:09,720

loved piping the rock and roll I put on

518

00:27:14,539 --> 00:27:12,029

the van Halen or the Devo like whatever

519

00:27:17,330 --> 00:27:14,549

those in the mood for and people were

520

00:27:21,860 --> 00:27:17,340

very entertained by my my morning radio

521

00:27:24,379 --> 00:27:21,870

show but since then I've been I'm really

522

00:27:30,320 --> 00:27:24,389

focused on music and I've dabbled in to

523

00:27:33,440 --> 00:27:30,330

some filmmaking but I've just always

524

00:27:37,070 --> 00:27:33,450

been interested in radio and I'm about

525

00:27:40,450 --> 00:27:37,080

10 years deep into the UF the ufology

526

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:40,460

and this whole amazing culture of

527

00:27:49,159 --> 00:27:44,399

researchers and people and completely

528

00:27:51,889 --> 00:27:49,169

inspired by David Wilcock actually Lee

529

00:27:53,420 --> 00:27:51,899

cigars show if you I was jumping around

530

00:27:56,720 --> 00:27:53,430

screaming because

531

00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:56,730

I felt like the things she was saying is

532

00:28:03,710 --> 00:27:59,700

what I have been telling people around

533

00:28:05,330 --> 00:28:03,720

me and these crazy times to find that

534

00:28:07,220 --> 00:28:05,340

stillness in the storm

535

00:28:10,040 --> 00:28:07,230

right you're gonna get crazier right

536

00:28:12,170 --> 00:28:10,050

right right yeah it's exciting times and

537

00:28:16,510 --> 00:28:12,180

who would have thought when we started

538

00:28:19,310 --> 00:28:16,520

writing this contest that this

539

00:28:22,730 --> 00:28:19,320

disclosure would have happened at the

540

00:28:26,060 --> 00:28:22,740

end of 2017 like it did so for you and

541

00:28:28,760 --> 00:28:26,070

the other winners you guys you you're

542

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:28,770

kicking things off during a pretty

543

00:28:35,240 --> 00:28:32,880

exciting year not only for ufology but

544

00:28:37,730 --> 00:28:35,250

conspiracy in general right it's just

545

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:37,740

like everything is is coming apart and

546

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:42,480

what a great time to jump in exactly

547

00:28:48,530 --> 00:28:46,080

exactly and I still feel more energy and

548

00:28:57,280 --> 00:28:48,540

interest in all of these subjects now

549

00:28:59,960 --> 00:28:57,290

and it's I'm extremely excited and

550

00:29:04,940 --> 00:28:59,970

completely hopeful that that humanity

551
00:29:07,280 --> 00:29:04,950
will will find the way to move into what

552
00:29:08,840 --> 00:29:07,290
some would call a new a new age yeah

553
00:29:11,240 --> 00:29:08,850
we're right out getting to hippie hippie

554
00:29:13,400 --> 00:29:11,250
dippie no you're right Phillip and again

555
00:29:18,260 --> 00:29:13,410
congratulations and just let me hear you

556
00:29:19,970 --> 00:29:18,270
say thank you tascam thank you tascam

557
00:29:21,740 --> 00:29:19,980
that's all I need

558
00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:21,750
thank you so much Phillip listen enjoy

559
00:29:26,720 --> 00:29:25,200
the rest of your 2018 and we'll be in

560
00:29:29,420 --> 00:29:26,730
touch and I can't wait to hear your

561
00:29:31,820 --> 00:29:29,430
first podcast and let's do this together

562
00:29:35,060 --> 00:29:31,830
thank you so much you had a great entry

563
00:29:36,620 --> 00:29:35,070

and congratulations thank you so much

564

00:29:38,120 --> 00:29:36,630

Jimmy you have a have a great show

565

00:29:41,450 --> 00:29:38,130

tonight and we'll keep tuning in

566

00:29:42,260 --> 00:29:41,460

you got a Phillip thank you so much all

567

00:29:46,820 --> 00:29:42,270

right man

568

00:29:50,390 --> 00:29:46,830

that is Phillip van scatter and his show

569

00:29:53,570 --> 00:29:50,400

entry is a show is titled beyond black

570

00:29:56,210 --> 00:29:53,580

and white great entry and there you go

571

00:29:59,060 --> 00:29:56,220

those are three Kyle our three contest

572

00:30:03,040 --> 00:29:59,070

winners Phillip Van Scouter Amy Perry

573

00:30:06,790 --> 00:30:03,050

Lane and Sam Russell dine

574

00:30:08,380 --> 00:30:06,800

you are our new late-night podcast stars

575

00:30:10,300 --> 00:30:08,390

this is fade to black I'm your host

576

00:30:11,200 --> 00:30:10,310

Jimmy Church I'll be right back with

577

00:30:15,580 --> 00:30:11,210

tonight's guest

578

00:30:16,000 --> 00:30:15,590

our first guest of 2018 Eric rains stay

579

00:30:36,160 --> 00:30:16,010

right there

580

00:30:36,170 --> 00:30:46,880

[Music]

581

00:30:53,270 --> 00:30:49,920

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

582

00:31:00,590 --> 00:30:56,250

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

583

00:31:07,950 --> 00:31:00,600

identification the stationer talks that

584

00:31:10,170 --> 00:31:07,960

jgr a radio when you take the beams from

585

00:31:12,720 --> 00:31:10,180

Central America with dashes of

586

00:31:15,120 --> 00:31:12,730

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

587

00:31:17,970 --> 00:31:15,130

roasted to the dark side of fade to

588

00:31:21,120 --> 00:31:17,980

black you create the ultimate brew of

589

00:31:24,900 --> 00:31:21,130

Fringe introducing the fade to black

590

00:31:27,480 --> 00:31:24,910

blend from River moon coffee yes River

591

00:31:29,130 --> 00:31:27,490

moons darkest customized roast was

592

00:31:32,760 --> 00:31:29,140

created for the love of

593

00:31:35,310 --> 00:31:32,770

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

594

00:31:38,550 --> 00:31:35,320

roasting and smoking the beans is in

595

00:31:42,750 --> 00:31:38,560

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

596

00:31:45,060 --> 00:31:42,760

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

597

00:31:47,790 --> 00:31:45,070

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

598

00:31:50,220 --> 00:31:47,800

like the bunker leaning further into the

599

00:31:53,490 --> 00:31:50,230

darkness of the roast is fade to black

600

00:31:55,170 --> 00:31:53,500

blend from river moon coffee just click

601
00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:55,180
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

602
00:32:02,770 --> 00:31:58,480
and use the promo code F to B blend for

603
00:32:03,920 --> 00:32:02,780
50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

604
00:32:06,510 --> 00:32:03,930
[Music]

605
00:32:08,400 --> 00:32:06,520
natural help solutions with Chris and

606
00:32:09,030 --> 00:32:08,410
Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

607
00:32:11,730 --> 00:32:09,040
Chris

608
00:32:14,610 --> 00:32:11,740
now you're the CEO of get the t.com

609
00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:14,620
right yes I am what is get the t.com I

610
00:32:19,560 --> 00:32:16,960
mean is this tea you buy in a store well

611
00:32:22,200 --> 00:32:19,570
no it's not I've changed teas just that

612
00:32:24,480 --> 00:32:22,210
life changing life change tea is an

613
00:32:26,670 --> 00:32:24,490

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

614

00:32:27,180 --> 00:32:26,680

body from intruders what do you mean by

615

00:32:32,850 --> 00:32:27,190

intruders

616

00:32:34,560 --> 00:32:32,860

heavy metals and more there are food in

617

00:32:37,800 --> 00:32:34,570

our water in our air we breathe

618

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,810

seriously yeah seriously and life

619

00:32:43,020 --> 00:32:40,000

changed tea will help you with removing

620

00:32:44,520 --> 00:32:43,030

these as you say intruders SRA Chris are

621

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,530

there side effects with this tea

622

00:32:48,540 --> 00:32:46,480

well you might lose a little weight when

623

00:32:50,820 --> 00:32:48,550

you clean your colon you lose weight you

624

00:32:52,980 --> 00:32:50,830

feel better and you have more energy Wow

625

00:32:54,330 --> 00:32:52,990

Ronnie where can people purchase life

626

00:32:57,480 --> 00:32:54,340

change tea oh that's easy

627

00:33:00,090 --> 00:32:57,490

get the tea calm that's get the tea

628

00:33:01,650 --> 00:33:00,100

Gea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

629

00:33:04,290 --> 00:33:01,660

being on the show people don't forget

630

00:33:10,110 --> 00:33:04,300

get the T te a.com

631

00:33:11,280 --> 00:33:10,120

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

632

00:33:16,680 --> 00:33:11,290

to black

633

00:33:21,060 --> 00:33:16,690

is not your father's radio show on the

634

00:33:27,240 --> 00:33:21,070

game changer radio network and k GRA the

635

00:33:29,040 --> 00:33:27,250

planet with Katie RA this summer tickets

636

00:33:31,200 --> 00:33:29,050

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

637

00:33:33,390 --> 00:33:31,210

conferences autograph books and DVDs

638

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:33,400

chances to win all-inclusive conference

639

00:33:38,940 --> 00:33:35,440

cruises and private dinners with your

640

00:33:40,919 --> 00:33:38,950

favorite kera hosts click the contest to

641

00:33:43,020 --> 00:33:40,929

have at kgr a radio.com

642

00:33:45,480 --> 00:33:43,030

for your chance to win big this summer

643

00:33:51,220 --> 00:33:45,490

your contact for the best alternative

644

00:33:55,779 --> 00:33:52,980

[Music]

645

00:33:57,850 --> 00:33:55,789

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

646

00:34:02,620 --> 00:33:57,860

you're listening to Jim easier to braid

647

00:34:10,290 --> 00:34:02,630

iam calm what up this is combat and

648

00:34:10,300 --> 00:34:19,120

[Music]

649

00:34:26,930 --> 00:34:23,170

all right welcome back fade to black

650

00:34:29,840 --> 00:34:26,940

wow that was really really cool and

651
00:34:32,380 --> 00:34:29,850
again I'm just gonna just bust this out

652
00:34:36,650 --> 00:34:32,390
congratulations to Philip a van Scouter

653
00:34:39,470 --> 00:34:36,660
Amy Perry Lane and Sam Ursula and you

654
00:34:43,640 --> 00:34:39,480
guys are our new podcast late-night

655
00:34:45,530 --> 00:34:43,650
podcast stars very cool that was tough

656
00:34:48,290 --> 00:34:45,540
that was a tough decision and thank you

657
00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:48,300
to everybody that can that entered we

658
00:34:56,300 --> 00:34:50,460
got to do this again I was dead was just

659
00:34:59,860 --> 00:34:56,310
too much fun all right Eric rains Eric

660
00:35:02,690 --> 00:34:59,870
rains after an intense energetic

661
00:35:05,140 --> 00:35:02,700
activation back in 2012 Eric became

662
00:35:09,470 --> 00:35:05,150
aware of the energetic implantation and

663
00:35:12,380 --> 00:35:09,480

and parasitic construct by direct

664

00:35:14,750 --> 00:35:12,390

observation his subsequent search for

665

00:35:16,940 --> 00:35:14,760

answers about the this experience led

666

00:35:20,030 --> 00:35:16,950

him on a journey to self-discovery

667

00:35:22,880 --> 00:35:20,040

now this discovery coupled with ample

668

00:35:24,680 --> 00:35:22,890

real-world practice allowed him to gain

669

00:35:27,410 --> 00:35:24,690

a deep understanding of this invasive

670

00:35:29,480 --> 00:35:27,420

system how to promote self-protection

671

00:35:31,820 --> 00:35:29,490

through daily practices and how to

672

00:35:34,640 --> 00:35:31,830

remove these false constructs from

673

00:35:35,900 --> 00:35:34,650

himself and others constantly expanding

674

00:35:38,420 --> 00:35:35,910

his repertoire of tools

675

00:35:40,520 --> 00:35:38,430

Eric currently implements energetic

676

00:35:43,400 --> 00:35:40,530

tools ranging from parasite implant

677

00:35:46,340 --> 00:35:43,410

removal Meridian clearing and balancing

678

00:35:50,420 --> 00:35:46,350

crystalline organ rejuvenation theta

679

00:35:53,330 --> 00:35:50,430

healing soul fragment retrieval remote

680

00:35:58,220 --> 00:35:53,340

lymphatic work and golden light energy

681

00:36:00,380 --> 00:35:58,230

work now he teaches as many as he can as

682

00:36:03,290 --> 00:36:00,390

a receiver of this hidden esoteric

683

00:36:05,450 --> 00:36:03,300

knowledge he considers it his duty his

684

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:05,460

life's purpose to share this information

685

00:36:10,400 --> 00:36:07,920

with the world to free all of humanity

686

00:36:11,980 --> 00:36:10,410

from the ravages of the system and help

687

00:36:16,130 --> 00:36:11,990

create a world filled with love

688

00:36:18,200 --> 00:36:16,140

community and light his website now you

689

00:36:22,120 --> 00:36:18,210

can click over to meter tornado calm but

690

00:36:24,260 --> 00:36:22,130

it is called unleashing natural humanity

691

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:24,270

calm and I would like to welcome for the

692

00:36:27,650 --> 00:36:24,960

first time

693

00:36:30,830 --> 00:36:27,660

Eric rains Eric good evening my friend

694

00:36:31,850 --> 00:36:30,840

how are you I am doing quite okay thank

695

00:36:32,829 --> 00:36:31,860

you for having me on Jimmy I'm really

696

00:36:37,989 --> 00:36:32,839

excited

697

00:36:39,130 --> 00:36:37,999

we get to all of that you get the

698

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:39,140

first-time guest

699

00:36:44,589 --> 00:36:41,839

disclaimer man you get the first

700

00:36:48,370 --> 00:36:44,599

first-time guest disclaimer of 2018

701
00:36:50,430 --> 00:36:48,380
which is even cooler you ready yes okay

702
00:36:53,289 --> 00:36:50,440
it's just you and I sitting on my couch

703
00:36:55,329 --> 00:36:53,299
having a conversation as friends or the

704
00:36:57,249 --> 00:36:55,339
conversation starts it starts where it

705
00:37:02,739 --> 00:36:57,259
ends it ends but we're gonna end his

706
00:37:06,160 --> 00:37:02,749
friends you're ready to go I am now this

707
00:37:09,759 --> 00:37:06,170
is this is this can be I should say a

708
00:37:12,819 --> 00:37:09,769
very deep and and and sometimes dark

709
00:37:17,200 --> 00:37:12,829
subject and and I'm really gonna enjoy

710
00:37:19,749 --> 00:37:17,210
this conversation tonight we all suspect

711
00:37:25,329 --> 00:37:19,759
these things from time to time right we

712
00:37:27,519 --> 00:37:25,339
all do and for you in 2012 I want to go

713
00:37:31,959 --> 00:37:27,529

back to that date and and before that

714

00:37:35,229 --> 00:37:31,969

because did you have any idea that these

715

00:37:37,599 --> 00:37:35,239

constructs this system this world even

716

00:37:39,400 --> 00:37:37,609

existed

717

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,410

well I always kind of had a little bit

718

00:37:43,180 --> 00:37:41,359

of an understanding with the energies I

719

00:37:44,799 --> 00:37:43,190

was always a little bit more sensitive

720

00:37:46,420 --> 00:37:44,809

than most it was just that you know I

721

00:37:49,630 --> 00:37:46,430

ignored it and I really didn't pay

722

00:37:52,299 --> 00:37:49,640

attention very much to it and so my

723

00:37:54,670 --> 00:37:52,309

whole entire existence up until that

724

00:37:56,799 --> 00:37:54,680

point in time when I became very clearly

725

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,809

aware of all of this you know everybody

726

00:38:00,549 --> 00:37:58,640

has like ghost stories or you know weird

727

00:38:02,319 --> 00:38:00,559

happenings that have gone on and I had a

728

00:38:04,809 --> 00:38:02,329

few of those and I had some you know

729

00:38:06,789 --> 00:38:04,819

really odd dreams that I woke up missing

730

00:38:08,680 --> 00:38:06,799

time and you know just some really odd

731

00:38:12,219 --> 00:38:08,690

stuff that had happened but absolutely

732

00:38:13,989 --> 00:38:12,229

no idea whatsoever until that day in the

733

00:38:17,529 --> 00:38:13,999

beginning of 2013 it was actually

734

00:38:19,660 --> 00:38:17,539

December 21st 2012 that was a day I

735

00:38:21,549 --> 00:38:19,670

completely and totally lost hope and I

736

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:21,559

started sliding off into the abyss and

737

00:38:25,719 --> 00:38:23,119

down at the bottom of all that darkness

738

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:25,729

I realized like hey stupid you can make

739

00:38:29,680 --> 00:38:27,440

your own light stop sitting here in the

740

00:38:31,959 --> 00:38:29,690

dark you know you're sorry where I come

741

00:38:36,099 --> 00:38:31,969

from you know that to hear you say that

742

00:38:40,599 --> 00:38:36,109

is is shocking because you're such a

743

00:38:44,440 --> 00:38:40,609

bright happy cool intelligent outgoing

744

00:38:46,209 --> 00:38:44,450

you know gregarious person and for you

745

00:38:46,609 --> 00:38:46,219

to say that you slipped into the abyss

746

00:38:49,279 --> 00:38:46,619

and

747

00:38:51,470 --> 00:38:49,289

went to the bottom that's that's that's

748

00:38:55,279 --> 00:38:51,480

bizarre what a transformation how long

749

00:38:58,249 --> 00:38:55,289

did it take it wasn't very long at all

750

00:38:59,989 --> 00:38:58,259

like absolutely honestly when I look

751

00:39:03,140 --> 00:38:59,999

back on it it wasn't much time at all it

752

00:39:05,779 --> 00:39:03,150

was about three months where the first

753

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,789

realization of it was actually a really

754

00:39:09,440 --> 00:39:07,200

simple question that really kind of

755

00:39:11,210 --> 00:39:09,450

destroyed me it was what would you do if

756

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:11,220

your money didn't exist you know if

757

00:39:15,620 --> 00:39:13,680

money wasn't the issue that you had to

758

00:39:17,420 --> 00:39:15,630

need to survive on this planet what

759

00:39:19,130 --> 00:39:17,430

would you do with your life and I didn't

760

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:19,140

know I had no idea what I was passionate

761

00:39:22,940 --> 00:39:21,119

about I had no idea who I was or

762

00:39:25,519 --> 00:39:22,950

anything and I mean this question

763

00:39:27,859 --> 00:39:25,529

coupled with the energy of the twenty

764

00:39:29,569 --> 00:39:27,869

first on in December in 2012 it

765

00:39:31,819 --> 00:39:29,579

literally just kicked me right off the

766

00:39:34,539 --> 00:39:31,829

edge right into the deep end and it was

767

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:34,549

about three months total before I

768

00:39:38,539 --> 00:39:36,960

completely in deconstructed my life and

769

00:39:40,910 --> 00:39:38,549

rose up out of the ashes from it and

770

00:39:42,440 --> 00:39:40,920

started making something new it was not

771

00:39:47,140 --> 00:39:42,450

very long at all like when it was time

772

00:39:50,239 --> 00:39:47,150

it was time now I watched your

773

00:39:54,349 --> 00:39:50,249

presentation up at Eclipse of disclosure

774

00:39:56,569 --> 00:39:54,359

and I was so taken by it because your

775

00:39:58,849 --> 00:39:56,579

passion the way that you are speaking

776

00:40:01,309 --> 00:39:58,859

that was a big cloud you had a you know

777

00:40:03,979 --> 00:40:01,319

you had a few hundred people sitting in

778

00:40:07,579 --> 00:40:03,989

front of you your your passion for it

779

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:07,589

and your public speaking is spot on the

780

00:40:13,039 --> 00:40:10,319

money where does that comfort level come

781

00:40:17,539 --> 00:40:13,049

from did you do public speaking before I

782

00:40:20,839 --> 00:40:17,549

mean it was so natural for you is it was

783

00:40:23,870 --> 00:40:20,849

impressive well here's the thing about

784

00:40:26,059 --> 00:40:23,880

all of this like the whole reason that I

785

00:40:27,680 --> 00:40:26,069

have this movement called unleashing

786

00:40:29,720 --> 00:40:27,690

natural humanity is that natural

787

00:40:31,489 --> 00:40:29,730

humanity is something what we would call

788

00:40:35,989 --> 00:40:31,499

a God in modern day Society

789

00:40:38,359 --> 00:40:35,999

I you know there are few stations and a

790

00:40:41,089 --> 00:40:38,369

collation of our own personal abilities

791

00:40:43,069 --> 00:40:41,099

is astronomical we are so much more

792

00:40:46,009 --> 00:40:43,079

powerful than anybody thinks we truly

793

00:40:47,960 --> 00:40:46,019

are and I personally have put all of

794

00:40:49,460 --> 00:40:47,970

these to practice I was the shyest

795

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:49,470

person you've ever met in your life like

796

00:40:53,960 --> 00:40:51,960

if you would have known me 10 15 years

797

00:40:55,819 --> 00:40:53,970

ago it's I'm not the same person and

798

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,829

it's not like it's a walk-in scenario

799

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,359

where I had another consciousness take

800

00:41:02,930 --> 00:41:00,000

over it was that I recognized

801
00:41:04,250 --> 00:41:02,940
I need to do something with my life I

802
00:41:06,800 --> 00:41:04,260
have to do something that's different

803
00:41:09,200 --> 00:41:06,810
than where I'm at right now and so I

804
00:41:10,490 --> 00:41:09,210
started and it was the process of just

805
00:41:12,350 --> 00:41:10,500
trying to be better than I was the day

806
00:41:14,450 --> 00:41:12,360
before which led me literally stumbling

807
00:41:17,420 --> 00:41:14,460
into a whole plethora of techniques that

808
00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,430
allowed me to in change the inner

809
00:41:21,560 --> 00:41:19,680
landscape I guess you could say the

810
00:41:24,200 --> 00:41:21,570
shadow work is very very important the

811
00:41:26,210 --> 00:41:24,210
the grudge's that you hold the the the

812
00:41:28,370 --> 00:41:26,220
the entities that the hate that you

813
00:41:29,840 --> 00:41:28,380

produce in this world when you think

814

00:41:31,160 --> 00:41:29,850

about people in this fashion you're

815

00:41:32,660 --> 00:41:31,170

literally connecting into them

816

00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:32,670

energetically and you're sending them

817

00:41:37,250 --> 00:41:35,880

negative emotions negative energy and so

818

00:41:39,170 --> 00:41:37,260

like this is one of the things that I

819

00:41:42,560 --> 00:41:39,180

became aware of and I started using it

820

00:41:44,930 --> 00:41:42,570

to cultivate the internal world and one

821

00:41:46,880 --> 00:41:44,940

of the hardest things to ever do is step

822

00:41:48,440 --> 00:41:46,890

out of a box that you've kind of put

823

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,450

yourself inside of like you draw your

824

00:41:51,770 --> 00:41:49,920

boundaries out and you say this is where

825

00:41:54,440 --> 00:41:51,780

I am that's where I was with my shyness

826

00:41:56,720 --> 00:41:54,450

I didn't like people honestly I was very

827

00:41:58,640 --> 00:41:56,730

withdrawn and I didn't want to do

828

00:42:01,460 --> 00:41:58,650

anything that had anything to do with

829

00:42:03,410 --> 00:42:01,470

social contact whatsoever and so I

830

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:03,420

forced myself into it I put myself into

831

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:05,520

some very uncomfortable situations like

832

00:42:09,290 --> 00:42:06,960

you know open mic night at like an

833

00:42:11,600 --> 00:42:09,300

improv Club and you know I forced myself

834

00:42:13,850 --> 00:42:11,610

into it and then I just got to the point

835

00:42:15,710 --> 00:42:13,860

to where with the energy you can rewrite

836

00:42:17,810 --> 00:42:15,720

these programs and I just kept at it

837

00:42:19,730 --> 00:42:17,820

kept going after it and you get to the

838

00:42:22,190 --> 00:42:19,740

point to where you can see where the

839

00:42:23,810 --> 00:42:22,200

confidence overtakes the the lack of

840

00:42:25,280 --> 00:42:23,820

confidence and you just say hey I know

841

00:42:30,140 --> 00:42:25,290

what I know this is what I do

842

00:42:31,550 --> 00:42:30,150

tada I one of the hardest things let's

843

00:42:33,170 --> 00:42:31,560

back up to that statement one of the

844

00:42:36,080 --> 00:42:33,180

hardest things that you will ever do in

845

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,090

your life is raise a child that that

846

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:38,160

right there right what's your daughter's

847

00:42:45,460 --> 00:42:43,200

name which one you know which one I'm

848

00:42:50,210 --> 00:42:45,470

speaking about I want you I just watch

849

00:42:52,610 --> 00:42:50,220

unity now and I was so blown away she's

850

00:42:53,840 --> 00:42:52,620

I will never forget her for my entire

851
00:42:56,660 --> 00:42:53,850
life right

852
00:43:00,400 --> 00:42:56,670
we had a very fun two or three days

853
00:43:02,990 --> 00:43:00,410
there as you know it's just amazing but

854
00:43:05,900 --> 00:43:03,000
so I'm just gonna say this to the

855
00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:05,910
audience because they weren't there so

856
00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,920
I'm up on stage and and doing my thing

857
00:43:16,289 --> 00:43:13,839
and I asked for the youngest

858
00:43:18,959 --> 00:43:16,299
person in the audience to raise their

859
00:43:22,259 --> 00:43:18,969
hand and your daughter raised her hand

860
00:43:24,029 --> 00:43:22,269
right and I look out and I said come

861
00:43:26,249 --> 00:43:24,039
here and she comes running up to the

862
00:43:29,749 --> 00:43:26,259
stage and I said what's your name

863
00:43:34,289 --> 00:43:29,759

and I hand her the microphone unity

864

00:43:38,459 --> 00:43:34,299

what'd you say did you say your name was

865

00:43:40,319 --> 00:43:38,469

unity and and she wore that shirt she

866

00:43:42,689 --> 00:43:40,329

made sure I autographed it you remember

867

00:43:47,549 --> 00:43:42,699

all of that it was so much fun I do but

868

00:43:49,890 --> 00:43:47,559

she is spot on the money she is our

869

00:43:52,410 --> 00:43:49,900

future Eric you have so much to be proud

870

00:43:55,469 --> 00:43:52,420

of being it like I said raising a child

871

00:43:57,630 --> 00:43:55,479

that's tough raising yourself you can

872

00:44:01,439 --> 00:43:57,640

get through that but raising a child and

873

00:44:02,849 --> 00:44:01,449

she is very very special so please tell

874

00:44:04,679 --> 00:44:02,859

her that you know I talked about her

875

00:44:08,279 --> 00:44:04,689

tonight and I did say hello is she still

876

00:44:09,749 --> 00:44:08,289

wearing her fade to black shirt oh yeah

877

00:44:11,489 --> 00:44:09,759

she's totally still got your shirt and

878

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,499

she's gonna be absolutely thrilled to

879

00:44:13,170 --> 00:44:12,880

know that she was mentioned on your show

880

00:44:14,670 --> 00:44:13,180

tonight

881

00:44:18,059 --> 00:44:14,680

no definitely make sure to let her know

882

00:44:20,609 --> 00:44:18,069

very cool very cool now okay

883

00:44:25,769 --> 00:44:20,619

let's let's bounce back here December

884

00:44:29,489 --> 00:44:25,779

21st 2012 that's a pretty interesting

885

00:44:31,709 --> 00:44:29,499

question to have an epiphany with I mean

886

00:44:34,739 --> 00:44:31,719

that can that that that that could be

887

00:44:38,339 --> 00:44:34,749

crushing what take us through that day

888

00:44:40,109 --> 00:44:38,349

what happened uh so I'd been dealing

889

00:44:42,719 --> 00:44:40,119

with this question for maybe about two

890

00:44:43,890 --> 00:44:42,729

weeks at that time it was near the

891

00:44:45,989 --> 00:44:43,900

beginning of December where I

892

00:44:47,759 --> 00:44:45,999

accidentally stumbled into a random

893

00:44:49,049 --> 00:44:47,769

Bashar video I don't know if you know

894

00:44:51,719 --> 00:44:49,059

who Bashar is but he's a guy who

895

00:44:53,370 --> 00:44:51,729

channels an entity who's supposed to be

896

00:44:54,989 --> 00:44:53,380

a higher dimensional extraterrestrial

897

00:44:57,839 --> 00:44:54,999

and he's got some really interesting

898

00:44:59,849 --> 00:44:57,849

information that he puts out and I

899

00:45:02,279 --> 00:44:59,859

randomly stumbled into one of his videos

900

00:45:03,870 --> 00:45:02,289

on YouTube and I listened to it and it

901
00:45:06,269 --> 00:45:03,880
was only like a five or six minute video

902
00:45:07,529 --> 00:45:06,279
and it was the most important question

903
00:45:10,380 --> 00:45:07,539
you could ask yourself or something

904
00:45:13,289 --> 00:45:10,390
along those lines and so when I heard

905
00:45:14,759 --> 00:45:13,299
those simple words that I know all of

906
00:45:16,259 --> 00:45:14,769
those words and I've seen them in

907
00:45:18,719 --> 00:45:16,269
multiple combinations but that

908
00:45:20,640 --> 00:45:18,729
combination right there it really just

909
00:45:22,289 --> 00:45:20,650
it knocked the wind right out of my

910
00:45:24,509 --> 00:45:22,299
sails I mean it was like I don't know

911
00:45:26,519 --> 00:45:24,519
who I am Here I am at this dead-end job

912
00:45:27,660 --> 00:45:26,529
I'm working in a warehouse I'm spinning

913
00:45:29,400 --> 00:45:27,670

cable for Christ's sake

914

00:45:30,809 --> 00:45:29,410

you know I'm getting like I have to go

915

00:45:32,010 --> 00:45:30,819

get the right reel I have to get the

916

00:45:33,630 --> 00:45:32,020

right amount of lengths and then I have

917

00:45:37,079 --> 00:45:33,640

to send it off for shipping this is my

918

00:45:38,549 --> 00:45:37,089

life you know and I I just looked back

919

00:45:40,520 --> 00:45:38,559

at everything that I've ever done and

920

00:45:44,250 --> 00:45:40,530

the only time that I had ever felt

921

00:45:46,530 --> 00:45:44,260

anything even slightly positive that had

922

00:45:48,660 --> 00:45:46,540

been created from what I had done was

923

00:45:50,819 --> 00:45:48,670

when I was helping people I'd taken like

924

00:45:53,130 --> 00:45:50,829

a chiropractic assistant ROP class when

925

00:45:54,690 --> 00:45:53,140

I was like 15 years old because I really

926

00:45:56,099 --> 00:45:54,700

enjoyed chiropractic and I thought I was

927

00:45:58,680 --> 00:45:56,109

wanted to be a chiropractor at the time

928

00:46:00,359 --> 00:45:58,690

and I met a lady who was a massage

929

00:46:02,039 --> 00:46:00,369

therapist and she showed me a few things

930

00:46:03,630 --> 00:46:02,049

she says hey you've got some really good

931

00:46:05,579 --> 00:46:03,640

hands you should start looking into this

932

00:46:09,359 --> 00:46:05,589

and it just stuck with me my entire life

933

00:46:11,130 --> 00:46:09,369

and so when this was all going on I was

934

00:46:12,720 --> 00:46:11,140

thinking to myself well maybe I should

935

00:46:14,339 --> 00:46:12,730

just go and roll in massage school maybe

936

00:46:15,960 --> 00:46:14,349

I should you know I really enjoyed that

937

00:46:18,210 --> 00:46:15,970

maybe this is my doorway right here

938

00:46:19,650 --> 00:46:18,220

because I knew for a fact that I was

939

00:46:21,480 --> 00:46:19,660

completely and totally broken I was

940

00:46:23,730 --> 00:46:21,490

empty I mean I was so strung out on

941

00:46:25,440 --> 00:46:23,740

drugs I was you know I was so at messed

942

00:46:27,420 --> 00:46:25,450

up on alcohol I had such a horrible

943

00:46:29,309 --> 00:46:27,430

relationship where we were just you know

944

00:46:30,690 --> 00:46:29,319

throwing the poison back and forth at

945

00:46:33,059 --> 00:46:30,700

each other and making it worse and worse

946

00:46:35,039 --> 00:46:33,069

and worse and I felt the pit I mean like

947

00:46:37,260 --> 00:46:35,049

the energetic sensitivity that I have it

948

00:46:38,520 --> 00:46:37,270

isn't less then and it is now it's just

949

00:46:41,250 --> 00:46:38,530

that I know what it is now

950

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:41,260

and I could feel it literally this dark

951
00:46:44,609 --> 00:46:42,880
pit that I was just sinking deeper and

952
00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,619
deeper and deeper into and I could feel

953
00:46:49,319 --> 00:46:47,200
things just like gleefully just feeding

954
00:46:51,809 --> 00:46:49,329
off of my misery and I didn't understand

955
00:46:53,819 --> 00:46:51,819
what that meant at the time but you know

956
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,829
knowing now I I completely get it but

957
00:46:58,589 --> 00:46:55,599
there was something down at the bottom

958
00:47:00,420 --> 00:46:58,599
of this pit where you know I was just at

959
00:47:01,859 --> 00:47:00,430
the end of my rope I hit rock bottom

960
00:47:03,720 --> 00:47:01,869
I couldn't pay I couldn't do it anymore

961
00:47:06,030 --> 00:47:03,730
and I was either gonna go take myself

962
00:47:08,099 --> 00:47:06,040
out I was gonna kill myself or I had to

963
00:47:10,260 --> 00:47:08,109

figure something else out and it was in

964

00:47:12,690 --> 00:47:10,270

that moment where suddenly the fear of

965

00:47:15,599 --> 00:47:12,700

death was no longer as important as the

966

00:47:18,079 --> 00:47:15,609

pain that I was going through when it

967

00:47:22,859 --> 00:47:18,089

all just kind of like settled into this

968

00:47:26,609 --> 00:47:22,869

clarity of like Eric my god you idiot

969

00:47:29,099 --> 00:47:26,619

smile stop perpetuating this frown stop

970

00:47:31,799 --> 00:47:29,109

going around being a thundercloud don't

971

00:47:34,170 --> 00:47:31,809

look for the sunlight you know and like

972

00:47:35,460 --> 00:47:34,180

that little break of the clouds right

973

00:47:38,490 --> 00:47:35,470

there that little bit of clarity

974

00:47:39,930 --> 00:47:38,500

suddenly I felt true light inside of me

975

00:47:41,400 --> 00:47:39,940

for the first time inside of this

976

00:47:44,460 --> 00:47:41,410

darkness and

977

00:47:46,980 --> 00:47:44,470

man i propelled myself out of that pit

978

00:47:48,690 --> 00:47:46,990

and i immediately i shut down everything

979

00:47:50,340 --> 00:47:48,700

that I had been doing my whole entire

980

00:47:52,320 --> 00:47:50,350

life into those patterns and those

981

00:47:54,360 --> 00:47:52,330

processes and I said I have to get away

982

00:47:56,850 --> 00:47:54,370

and I completely sold everything and I

983

00:47:59,160 --> 00:47:56,860

ended up having to take my well my

984

00:48:01,080 --> 00:47:59,170

second to the youngest daughter now who

985

00:48:03,870 --> 00:48:01,090

was nine months old at the time I had to

986

00:48:06,030 --> 00:48:03,880

completely leave Nevada and I had to go

987

00:48:08,250 --> 00:48:06,040

live with my mother in California and I

988

00:48:09,870 --> 00:48:08,260

was on welfare and food stamps and I had

989

00:48:11,610 --> 00:48:09,880

just barely enough money for

990

00:48:15,600 --> 00:48:11,620

transportation to massage school and

991

00:48:18,840 --> 00:48:15,610

food and it was a literally one of the

992

00:48:20,340 --> 00:48:18,850

the most lack of controlled times that

993

00:48:22,770 --> 00:48:20,350

I've ever had in my life and I literally

994

00:48:24,510 --> 00:48:22,780

had to surrender everything I had to

995

00:48:27,120 --> 00:48:24,520

rely on other people even to get to

996

00:48:29,400 --> 00:48:27,130

school because I had a gas-guzzling Ford

997

00:48:31,050 --> 00:48:29,410

f-150 that it couldn't make it all the

998

00:48:32,700 --> 00:48:31,060

way back and forth from Sacramento from

999

00:48:35,070 --> 00:48:32,710

where I was at every day without you

1000

00:48:37,050 --> 00:48:35,080

know it would cost me upwards a \$1,200 a

1001
00:48:39,630 --> 00:48:37,060
month and I was on like maybe 400 and

1002
00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,640
200 of it was rent so you know it was a

1003
00:48:44,010 --> 00:48:41,680
really really tight tight situation for

1004
00:48:45,150 --> 00:48:44,020
me and what I've noticed is that most

1005
00:48:47,400 --> 00:48:45,160
people when they get into these

1006
00:48:50,040 --> 00:48:47,410
situations they stress on how awful the

1007
00:48:52,260 --> 00:48:50,050
situation was and here I was for the

1008
00:48:54,900 --> 00:48:52,270
first time ever with absolutely no

1009
00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:54,910
resources to do anything except learn

1010
00:48:59,700 --> 00:48:57,520
and to take care of myself and I went

1011
00:49:01,530 --> 00:48:59,710
after it man I went after it hard I was

1012
00:49:03,690 --> 00:49:01,540
doing yoga every day I was sungazing

1013
00:49:06,450 --> 00:49:03,700

every day I was starting to do Reiki I

1014

00:49:08,430 --> 00:49:06,460

had a lady do some Reiki work on me and

1015

00:49:09,930 --> 00:49:08,440

I felt the constriction in my chest for

1016

00:49:12,120 --> 00:49:09,940

the first time since I was like maybe

1017

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:12,130

five years old start to release and I

1018

00:49:16,890 --> 00:49:15,280

start to feel happy I started to feel

1019

00:49:18,720 --> 00:49:16,900

good you know I started to feel all

1020

00:49:21,020 --> 00:49:18,730

these emotions that I knew were actually

1021

00:49:23,490 --> 00:49:21,030

out there that I just never been able to

1022

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,500

connect into despite the fact that I

1023

00:49:26,280 --> 00:49:24,880

knew they were there you know it was

1024

00:49:29,520 --> 00:49:26,290

like running into a brick wall for me

1025

00:49:31,530 --> 00:49:29,530

and it just it started a process of

1026
00:49:33,480 --> 00:49:31,540
transformation that opened me up further

1027
00:49:36,840 --> 00:49:33,490
and further and further and further and

1028
00:49:39,900 --> 00:49:36,850
it was one day where I came into contact

1029
00:49:43,530 --> 00:49:39,910
with a article I believe it was called

1030
00:49:45,150 --> 00:49:43,540
the secret of the chakras and it was I

1031
00:49:47,010 --> 00:49:45,160
was led here by some research about

1032
00:49:49,050 --> 00:49:47,020
something called chakra removal and my

1033
00:49:51,780 --> 00:49:49,060
first gut instinct reaction when I heard

1034
00:49:53,280 --> 00:49:51,790
the word chakra removal was this is the

1035
00:49:54,990 --> 00:49:53,290
dumbest thing I've ever heard there's no

1036
00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:55,000
way you can do this these are endocrine

1037
00:50:00,030 --> 00:49:56,800
if you pull your endocrine systems out

1038
00:50:01,620 --> 00:50:00,040

of your body you're going to die and it

1039

00:50:03,480 --> 00:50:01,630

but it just kind of stuck with me and it

1040

00:50:05,400 --> 00:50:03,490

was like through the six-month process I

1041

00:50:06,990 --> 00:50:05,410

heard this in the beginning but it was

1042

00:50:10,440 --> 00:50:07,000

just like ringing in the back of my head

1043

00:50:11,730 --> 00:50:10,450

this whole time and this this article

1044

00:50:14,670 --> 00:50:11,740

called the secret of the chakras that

1045

00:50:16,290 --> 00:50:14,680

really broke it down for me how the red

1046

00:50:18,570 --> 00:50:16,300

orange yellow green blue indigo violet

1047

00:50:21,900 --> 00:50:18,580

spectrum the rainbow spectrum when you

1048

00:50:23,520 --> 00:50:21,910

look at it this is only about 0.1 3% of

1049

00:50:25,530 --> 00:50:23,530

visible light and the entire

1050

00:50:27,870 --> 00:50:25,540

electromagnetic spectrum of light is

1051
00:50:30,450 --> 00:50:27,880
much much bigger than this and so what

1052
00:50:34,080 --> 00:50:30,460
we see with visible light is literally

1053
00:50:35,250 --> 00:50:34,090
about 1.3 percent of all of it and so

1054
00:50:37,110 --> 00:50:35,260
this really kind of was like wait a

1055
00:50:38,640 --> 00:50:37,120
second so why are we inside of these

1056
00:50:40,410 --> 00:50:38,650
energy centers to where we can only

1057
00:50:42,510 --> 00:50:40,420
access this minut amount of frequency

1058
00:50:44,400 --> 00:50:42,520
because when you divide that by 7 this

1059
00:50:46,500 --> 00:50:44,410
whole rainbow spectrum the seven chakras

1060
00:50:50,340 --> 00:50:46,510
you get to like about I believe it's

1061
00:50:51,900 --> 00:50:50,350
like 0.33 3% you know of the energy that

1062
00:50:54,210 --> 00:50:51,910
you're supposed to be able to access and

1063
00:50:55,770 --> 00:50:54,220

this was really starting to bother me

1064

00:50:58,350 --> 00:50:55,780

there was something fundamentally wrong

1065

00:51:00,330 --> 00:50:58,360

with this that I couldn't understand for

1066

00:51:02,610 --> 00:51:00,340

the life of me but I knew that it wasn't

1067

00:51:04,140 --> 00:51:02,620

right and so I started you know trying

1068

00:51:05,460 --> 00:51:04,150

to figure out well what is full spectrum

1069

00:51:06,840 --> 00:51:05,470

energy and I was like well if you take a

1070

00:51:08,760 --> 00:51:06,850

beam of sunlight and you break it apart

1071

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,770

with the prism you know you can get the

1072

00:51:12,300 --> 00:51:10,240

full colors right there so I started

1073

00:51:14,400 --> 00:51:12,310

using white energy consolidating all of

1074

00:51:16,530 --> 00:51:14,410

my energy together and it was very

1075

00:51:18,690 --> 00:51:16,540

strong it was very very strong but it

1076
00:51:20,010 --> 00:51:18,700
wasn't until I started adding a golden

1077
00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,020
tinge to it the golden Christ

1078
00:51:24,210 --> 00:51:22,480
consciousness edge to the energy that it

1079
00:51:25,950 --> 00:51:24,220
really started having an effect where I

1080
00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:25,960
could use it and people would feel it

1081
00:51:30,930 --> 00:51:28,720
very intensely they would feel much more

1082
00:51:32,340 --> 00:51:30,940
relieved like a lack of lack of weight

1083
00:51:33,870 --> 00:51:32,350
that was on their shoulders they would

1084
00:51:35,160 --> 00:51:33,880
feel their pain disappear they would

1085
00:51:37,410 --> 00:51:35,170
feel their minds become much more

1086
00:51:39,690 --> 00:51:37,420
clearer and I was really excited about

1087
00:51:41,550 --> 00:51:39,700
all of this but I still was like I still

1088
00:51:44,340 --> 00:51:41,560

have these colored centers inside my

1089

00:51:46,310 --> 00:51:44,350

body how do I change this and so I

1090

00:51:48,960 --> 00:51:46,320

embarked on a process of actually

1091

00:51:50,520 --> 00:51:48,970

integrating my chakra centers into full

1092

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,530

spectrum energy which is golden sunlight

1093

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,720

and I mean there's other frequencies

1094

00:51:56,580 --> 00:51:54,880

outside of this but it's this right here

1095

00:51:59,340 --> 00:51:56,590

is the base this is the foundation and

1096

00:52:02,160 --> 00:51:59,350

it was one night geez I believe it was

1097

00:52:05,400 --> 00:52:02,170

February it was anywhere from February

1098

00:52:08,400 --> 00:52:05,410

18th to the 22nd this was 2014 and that

1099

00:52:10,680 --> 00:52:08,410

night when I integrated my shock

1100

00:52:14,400 --> 00:52:10,690

centers into this golden energy I had an

1101
00:52:16,920 --> 00:52:14,410
explosion of Chi that lit my chest up so

1102
00:52:19,590 --> 00:52:16,930
incredibly brightly that I felt a

1103
00:52:21,570 --> 00:52:19,600
magnetic shockwave push out I it was

1104
00:52:23,580 --> 00:52:21,580
really hard to push into the area

1105
00:52:24,660 --> 00:52:23,590
surrounding my chest and it was about 30

1106
00:52:26,640 --> 00:52:24,670
degrees hotter than the ambient

1107
00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,650
temperature and at the same time I did

1108
00:52:30,780 --> 00:52:28,720
this I felt the only way to describe

1109
00:52:32,940 --> 00:52:30,790
this as inside of my DNA was a

1110
00:52:36,720 --> 00:52:32,950
stretching of ancient muscles that had

1111
00:52:38,010 --> 00:52:36,730
moved in millennia and just like like

1112
00:52:39,920 --> 00:52:38,020
you know what do you what noise do you

1113
00:52:42,900 --> 00:52:39,930

make when you stretch like that and

1114

00:52:44,670 --> 00:52:42,910

suddenly I had just more energy than I

1115

00:52:46,620 --> 00:52:44,680

have ever felt in my life just coursing

1116

00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:46,630

through my body and it was so intense I

1117

00:52:50,220 --> 00:52:48,640

felt like I was gonna burn up and it was

1118

00:52:52,500 --> 00:52:50,230

all I could do just to direct this

1119

00:52:54,450 --> 00:52:52,510

through the body and keep it in inside

1120

00:52:56,850 --> 00:52:54,460

the body and contained and not you know

1121

00:53:00,210 --> 00:52:56,860

rupturing out because it felt like it

1122

00:53:02,130 --> 00:53:00,220

was a very razor razor's edge type of a

1123

00:53:03,780 --> 00:53:02,140

process if I wasn't on top of this and

1124

00:53:06,030 --> 00:53:03,790

it fell out I was I felt like I was

1125

00:53:08,460 --> 00:53:06,040

going to die honestly and at the same

1126
00:53:10,260 --> 00:53:08,470
time this was happening there as soon as

1127
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,270
this initial rush of Chi flooded through

1128
00:53:14,430 --> 00:53:11,920
the body and I can't see anything but

1129
00:53:16,440 --> 00:53:14,440
golden light and I'm seeing x-ray vision

1130
00:53:18,960 --> 00:53:16,450
through everything around me I have this

1131
00:53:21,660 --> 00:53:18,970
major pain that starts clicking inside

1132
00:53:24,270 --> 00:53:21,670
of my right temple and as it's clicking

1133
00:53:25,380 --> 00:53:24,280
it's like falling backwards into the

1134
00:53:27,300 --> 00:53:25,390
back of my head

1135
00:53:29,790 --> 00:53:27,310
and so I'm sitting here thinking to

1136
00:53:31,320 --> 00:53:29,800
myself that is a very odd sensation so

1137
00:53:33,900 --> 00:53:31,330
I'm holding on to all of this energy

1138
00:53:36,330 --> 00:53:33,910

conduit at the same time I'm observing

1139

00:53:38,370 --> 00:53:36,340

this and just not really understanding

1140

00:53:39,960 --> 00:53:38,380

what's happening but at the same time it

1141

00:53:43,080 --> 00:53:39,970

was like I was watching a part of my

1142

00:53:46,650 --> 00:53:43,090

brain suddenly become much more angry

1143

00:53:48,810 --> 00:53:46,660

much more pervasive and just demonic in

1144

00:53:51,000 --> 00:53:48,820

the the way that it was speaking and so

1145

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,010

as this pain started sliding into the

1146

00:53:54,960 --> 00:53:52,960

back of my head it got hotter and hotter

1147

00:53:56,850 --> 00:53:54,970

and hotter until it felt like a red-hot

1148

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,860

poker jamming into the back of my head

1149

00:54:00,480 --> 00:53:58,960

and at the same time the voice was

1150

00:54:02,430 --> 00:54:00,490

getting crazier and more and more

1151
00:54:04,680 --> 00:54:02,440
distorted and demonic until it was a

1152
00:54:06,750 --> 00:54:04,690
shock flash of oh my god there's

1153
00:54:09,660 --> 00:54:06,760
something inside my head speaking in my

1154
00:54:11,280 --> 00:54:09,670
head and that isn't me and as soon as I

1155
00:54:13,470 --> 00:54:11,290
had that connection right there it

1156
00:54:15,810 --> 00:54:13,480
immediately was like oh my god it knows

1157
00:54:17,850 --> 00:54:15,820
that so it knows we're here ran it tried

1158
00:54:20,010 --> 00:54:17,860
to shut it down and I felt all the light

1159
00:54:21,540 --> 00:54:20,020
getting just dimmed out and it took me

1160
00:54:22,320 --> 00:54:21,550
about three hours to finally get rid of

1161
00:54:23,700 --> 00:54:22,330
that

1162
00:54:25,920 --> 00:54:23,710
and I finally got rid of it and when I

1163
00:54:27,180 --> 00:54:25,930

did I felt other black spots inside of

1164

00:54:29,630 --> 00:54:27,190

my body that had the same type of

1165

00:54:31,950 --> 00:54:29,640

frequency as that and I removed those

1166

00:54:33,870 --> 00:54:31,960

immediately it felt like I'd lost about

1167

00:54:37,440 --> 00:54:33,880

a hundred pounds suddenly I felt like I

1168

00:54:39,360 --> 00:54:37,450

was a balloon floating III literally was

1169

00:54:40,770 --> 00:54:39,370

losing weight at the same time I wasn't

1170

00:54:42,000 --> 00:54:40,780

losing physical weight and I don't know

1171

00:54:43,920 --> 00:54:42,010

how to explain that unless you've

1172

00:54:47,100 --> 00:54:43,930

actually undergone this process and know

1173

00:54:48,660 --> 00:54:47,110

what that means but at the same time my

1174

00:54:51,780 --> 00:54:48,670

head which at that time I had never

1175

00:54:54,450 --> 00:54:51,790

really realized how noisy and crazy it

1176
00:54:58,140 --> 00:54:54,460
was was completely silent I was inside

1177
00:55:00,210 --> 00:54:58,150
of my head by myself like hello is

1178
00:55:02,400 --> 00:55:00,220
anybody in here and I don't hear

1179
00:55:04,740 --> 00:55:02,410
anything I can hear a pin drop I can

1180
00:55:06,600 --> 00:55:04,750
effortlessly focus on anything the pain

1181
00:55:08,370 --> 00:55:06,610
in my body the damage that I put myself

1182
00:55:10,530 --> 00:55:08,380
through through all the years of MMA and

1183
00:55:12,990 --> 00:55:10,540
all the the damage and the bad food and

1184
00:55:14,730 --> 00:55:13,000
the bad stuff and the chemicals I put

1185
00:55:16,920 --> 00:55:14,740
into my body I had pain and chronic pain

1186
00:55:19,410 --> 00:55:16,930
everywhere I couldn't feel any of it

1187
00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,420
I felt phenomenal and yet at the same

1188
00:55:22,770 --> 00:55:21,040

time I'm sitting here going I need to

1189

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:22,780

call the nuthouse oh my god I just had a

1190

00:55:26,490 --> 00:55:24,400

demon screaming in my head are you

1191

00:55:29,460 --> 00:55:26,500

kidding me you know and so like the next

1192

00:55:31,020 --> 00:55:29,470

day I went to school and it was this is

1193

00:55:32,400 --> 00:55:31,030

how I know what date it was because I

1194

00:55:34,080 --> 00:55:32,410

have a schedule and it was a powerful

1195

00:55:35,850 --> 00:55:34,090

presentation it was where we walked up

1196

00:55:37,080 --> 00:55:35,860

and we did an actual presentation to

1197

00:55:39,600 --> 00:55:37,090

where we have a PowerPoint we have to

1198

00:55:41,580 --> 00:55:39,610

talk in front of everybody and I was

1199

00:55:43,470 --> 00:55:41,590

still just completely and totally inside

1200

00:55:45,000 --> 00:55:43,480

of my head I could close my eyes and I

1201
00:55:46,920 --> 00:55:45,010
could feel everything around me for

1202
00:55:48,900 --> 00:55:46,930
about 50 feet like literally through

1203
00:55:50,730 --> 00:55:48,910
people's bodies and I could see

1204
00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,740
dysfunction inside of them I could see

1205
00:55:54,900 --> 00:55:53,200
sickness and it was just I was really in

1206
00:55:56,730 --> 00:55:54,910
a space to where I couldn't make sense

1207
00:55:59,610 --> 00:55:56,740
of what was going on and I thought I was

1208
00:56:01,410 --> 00:55:59,620
going crazy and when my teacher called

1209
00:56:02,970 --> 00:56:01,420
me up he said Eric your turn I went up

1210
00:56:05,010 --> 00:56:02,980
there I have my flashcards for my

1211
00:56:07,320 --> 00:56:05,020
presentation I don't remember any of it

1212
00:56:09,300 --> 00:56:07,330
what I do remember is I got up there and

1213
00:56:10,530 --> 00:56:09,310

I said well you know despite the fact

1214

00:56:15,000 --> 00:56:10,540

that I think that I'm crazy

1215

00:56:16,980 --> 00:56:15,010

I feel phenomenal and I took a big deep

1216

00:56:19,230 --> 00:56:16,990

breath into my chest I moved all the Chi

1217

00:56:21,720 --> 00:56:19,240

closed my eyes and I opened them and I

1218

00:56:23,340 --> 00:56:21,730

started talking and I got an A+ on that

1219

00:56:26,040 --> 00:56:23,350

presentation and I've been able to

1220

00:56:29,400 --> 00:56:26,050

really connect into the ability to

1221

00:56:31,380 --> 00:56:29,410

transmit ideas information and I you

1222

00:56:33,960 --> 00:56:31,390

know energy ever since it's all about

1223

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:33,970

just connecting into the frequency of

1224

00:56:36,240 --> 00:56:35,440

what you're trying to talk about because

1225

00:56:38,130 --> 00:56:36,250

when we speak

1226
00:56:39,300 --> 00:56:38,140
about these things we're only decoding

1227
00:56:41,790 --> 00:56:39,310
the energy that's it

1228
00:56:43,860 --> 00:56:41,800
decoding the energy can take years and

1229
00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:43,870
the energy is instantaneous and so I

1230
00:56:48,480 --> 00:56:46,960
could get you know a million page volume

1231
00:56:50,400 --> 00:56:48,490
that suddenly I'm aware of the

1232
00:56:52,020 --> 00:56:50,410
information that's inside of us now I

1233
00:56:54,690 --> 00:56:52,030
have to write out a million pages you

1234
00:56:56,340 --> 00:56:54,700
know so when I speak I try to connect

1235
00:56:58,290 --> 00:56:56,350
directly to that energy and allow it to

1236
00:56:59,820 --> 00:56:58,300
speak through me that way people can

1237
00:57:01,890 --> 00:56:59,830
understand directly where it's coming

1238
00:57:03,930 --> 00:57:01,900

from and more importantly how it feels

1239

00:57:06,060 --> 00:57:03,940

because you know this is unleashing

1240

00:57:09,480 --> 00:57:06,070

natural humanity we are children of God

1241

00:57:11,760 --> 00:57:09,490

we are amazing we are phenomenal we've

1242

00:57:13,560 --> 00:57:11,770

been lied to for so long and it's time

1243

00:57:15,240 --> 00:57:13,570

to wake up that's why we're here and if

1244

00:57:17,370 --> 00:57:15,250

it wasn't me it'd be somebody else I'm

1245

00:57:19,380 --> 00:57:17,380

just an excuse I'm a facilitator for the

1246

00:57:21,630 --> 00:57:19,390

energy that's it what did your family

1247

00:57:24,900 --> 00:57:21,640

think about this as they saw this

1248

00:57:25,380 --> 00:57:24,910

transformation so they still think I'm

1249

00:57:27,090 --> 00:57:25,390

crazy

1250

00:57:29,220 --> 00:57:27,100

um I don't really talk with my dad

1251
00:57:31,830 --> 00:57:29,230
anymore my mom she thought I was nuts

1252
00:57:33,210 --> 00:57:31,840
she's a she's a good Christian woman you

1253
00:57:34,770 --> 00:57:33,220
know I was raised in the church and she

1254
00:57:37,560 --> 00:57:34,780
she tried to do the best that she could

1255
00:57:38,850 --> 00:57:37,570
with me and you know just she she

1256
00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:38,860
couldn't help me out I was asking

1257
00:57:42,510 --> 00:57:40,960
questions that just really you couldn't

1258
00:57:43,950 --> 00:57:42,520
answer and then when I became aware of

1259
00:57:45,690 --> 00:57:43,960
this information and more importantly

1260
00:57:48,000 --> 00:57:45,700
starting to be able to do stuff about it

1261
00:57:49,890 --> 00:57:48,010
my mom was about the only one who ever

1262
00:57:51,600 --> 00:57:49,900
really even gave me the time of day and

1263
00:57:53,250 --> 00:57:51,610

still I could tell how skeptical she was

1264

00:57:55,080 --> 00:57:53,260

but I actually just recently worked on

1265

00:57:56,790 --> 00:57:55,090

her and she had some chronic gut issues

1266

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:56,800

and digestion problems that she couldn't

1267

00:58:00,240 --> 00:57:58,480

get the pain to go away for the life of

1268

00:58:02,130 --> 00:58:00,250

her she'd been on herbs and you know

1269

00:58:04,740 --> 00:58:02,140

dietitians and chiropractic for the past

1270

00:58:06,570 --> 00:58:04,750

15 years and I was able to actually once

1271

00:58:08,550 --> 00:58:06,580

we got the energy moving she could feel

1272

00:58:10,290 --> 00:58:08,560

the pain moving around inside of her

1273

00:58:11,850 --> 00:58:10,300

from the space where it was that I'm

1274

00:58:13,170 --> 00:58:11,860

shifting it all the way through until we

1275

00:58:15,840 --> 00:58:13,180

found the meridian to flush it out the

1276

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,850

body and she's it's still not a hundred

1277

00:58:19,260 --> 00:58:17,920

percent but she's breathing into it and

1278

00:58:21,150 --> 00:58:19,270

she's moving the energy through it and

1279

00:58:23,250 --> 00:58:21,160

she's actually regenerating herself now

1280

00:58:25,110 --> 00:58:23,260

that being said the rest of my family

1281

00:58:26,490 --> 00:58:25,120

still thinks I'm crazy but you know the

1282

00:58:27,810 --> 00:58:26,500

results are what matters everybody

1283

00:58:29,730 --> 00:58:27,820

thinks you're nuts but you still bring

1284

00:58:31,470 --> 00:58:29,740

the results guess who's right ok well

1285

00:58:34,350 --> 00:58:31,480

it's one step at a time but you've got

1286

00:58:35,850 --> 00:58:34,360

your right you've got your mom's foot in

1287

00:58:40,770 --> 00:58:35,860

the door though right the door is

1288

00:58:43,860 --> 00:58:40,780

cracked open ok all right well you know

1289

00:58:47,340 --> 00:58:43,870

that's but the other part of it for them

1290

00:58:49,860 --> 00:58:47,350

to see you transform you know your

1291

00:58:50,339 --> 00:58:49,870

personality and and and to see that

1292

00:58:54,089 --> 00:58:50,349

Turner

1293

00:58:55,920 --> 00:58:54,099

surely they must be tripping well they

1294

00:58:57,390 --> 00:58:55,930

don't really notice anything because you

1295

00:58:59,370 --> 00:58:57,400

know when you have perception of

1296

00:59:01,949 --> 00:58:59,380

somebody from what you know them as it

1297

00:59:03,420 --> 00:59:01,959

doesn't matter what they say it's only

1298

00:59:04,920 --> 00:59:03,430

what they do and they don't really pay

1299

00:59:06,359 --> 00:59:04,930

attention to what I do you know it's

1300

00:59:08,130 --> 00:59:06,369

only when we speak to each other they

1301
00:59:10,259 --> 00:59:08,140
hold the perception of me of who I used

1302
00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,269
to be and so that's what they project at

1303
00:59:14,249 --> 00:59:12,160
me all I can do is just come from where

1304
00:59:17,489 --> 00:59:14,259
I'm at and they don't want anything to

1305
00:59:19,079 --> 00:59:17,499
do with that okay so really not mad at

1306
00:59:20,609 --> 00:59:19,089
it you know but the thing is they will

1307
00:59:22,019 --> 00:59:20,619
start hearing about this work and my

1308
00:59:24,209 --> 00:59:22,029
name will come around to them from the

1309
00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,219
people that they know because it's time

1310
00:59:27,930 --> 00:59:26,319
there is an awakening of consciousness a

1311
00:59:29,519 --> 00:59:27,940
revolution that is happening and I'm not

1312
00:59:31,319 --> 00:59:29,529
the only one pushing it but you better

1313
00:59:33,269 --> 00:59:31,329

believe that I'm on the forefront of

1314

00:59:34,819 --> 00:59:33,279

pushing the techniques that empower all

1315

00:59:38,009 --> 00:59:34,829

of us because all of us can do this

1316

00:59:41,039 --> 00:59:38,019

absolutely and you can send your dad a

1317

00:59:42,779 --> 00:59:41,049

link to this show later that's that's

1318

00:59:45,150 --> 00:59:42,789

what you need to do our guest tonight

1319

00:59:47,999 --> 00:59:45,160

yeah definitely yeah our guest tonight

1320

00:59:50,880 --> 00:59:48,009

Eric rains this is fade to black it's

1321

00:59:52,229 --> 00:59:50,890

our first show of 2018 I'm your host

1322

00:59:54,719 --> 00:59:52,239

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1323

00:59:56,819 --> 00:59:54,729

Twitter at Jay Church radio email is

1324

00:59:59,729 --> 00:59:56,829

jimmy at jimmy church radio calm i'm the

1325

01:00:02,489 --> 00:59:59,739

game changer network and kgr a the

1326

01:00:15,330 --> 01:00:02,499

planet mall with Eric rains right after

1327

01:00:20,480 --> 01:00:17,740

[Music]

1328

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:20,490

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1329

01:00:27,220 --> 01:00:23,520

on the game changer radio network and K

1330

01:00:30,530 --> 01:00:27,230

GRA the global radio alliance

1331

01:00:33,859 --> 01:00:30,540

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1332

01:00:38,660 --> 01:00:33,869

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1333

01:00:41,569 --> 01:00:38,670

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1334

01:00:43,940 --> 01:00:41,579

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1335

01:00:46,990 --> 01:00:43,950

a company whose products are based on

1336

01:00:51,470 --> 01:00:47,000

science human function based on the

1337

01:00:53,930 --> 01:00:51,480

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1338

01:00:56,569 --> 01:00:53,940

firmly believes in this science and

1339

01:00:59,450 --> 01:00:56,579

their research indicates that support of

1340

01:01:02,599 --> 01:00:59,460

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1341

01:01:05,630 --> 01:01:02,609

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1342

01:01:06,319 --> 01:01:05,640

science includes relief capsules for

1343

01:01:09,500 --> 01:01:06,329

pain relief

1344

01:01:12,589 --> 01:01:09,510

sleep capsules which are natural support

1345

01:01:16,040 --> 01:01:12,599

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1346

01:01:19,099 --> 01:01:16,050

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1347

01:01:20,750 --> 01:01:19,109

support your active lifestyle just click

1348

01:01:23,240 --> 01:01:20,760

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1349

01:01:26,240 --> 01:01:23,250

and use the promo code f2b

1350

01:01:29,300 --> 01:01:26,250

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1351
01:01:31,640 --> 01:01:29,310
their products or visit new farm at calm

1352
01:01:44,550 --> 01:01:31,650
for all of the knowledge on the science

1353
01:01:49,060 --> 01:01:47,200
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1354
01:01:52,060 --> 01:01:49,070
planet and you're listening to my good

1355
01:01:54,609 --> 01:01:52,070
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1356
01:01:59,170 --> 01:01:54,619
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1357
01:02:01,330 --> 01:01:59,180
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1358
01:02:25,000 --> 01:02:01,340
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1359
01:02:28,420 --> 01:02:25,010
radio calm ancient life oil life

1360
01:02:31,030 --> 01:02:28,430
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1361
01:02:33,370 --> 01:02:31,040
ancient life oil from the source this

1362
01:02:36,370 --> 01:02:33,380
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1363
01:02:38,800 --> 01:02:36,380

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1364

01:02:41,080 --> 01:02:38,810

healthy you're happy the truth about

1365

01:02:44,380 --> 01:02:41,090

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1366

01:02:47,530 --> 01:02:44,390

give back to mankind life longevity and

1367

01:02:50,320 --> 01:02:47,540

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1368

01:02:52,690 --> 01:02:50,330

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1369

01:02:55,450 --> 01:02:52,700

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1370

01:02:59,740 --> 01:02:55,460

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1371

01:03:04,330 --> 01:02:59,750

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1372

01:03:08,170 --> 01:03:04,340

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1373

01:03:09,280 --> 01:03:08,180

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1374

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:09,290

made regarding these products have not

1375

01:03:11,560 --> 01:03:10,400

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1376

01:03:12,970 --> 01:03:11,570

Administration these products are not

1377

01:03:14,740 --> 01:03:12,980

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1378

01:03:16,120 --> 01:03:14,750

prevent any disease please consult your

1379

01:03:17,260 --> 01:03:16,130

health care professional about potential

1380

01:03:19,359 --> 01:03:17,270

interactions or other possible

1381

01:03:21,099 --> 01:03:19,369

complications before using any product

1382

01:03:22,780 --> 01:03:21,109

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1383

01:03:25,120 --> 01:03:22,790

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1384

01:03:27,220 --> 01:03:25,130

church on fade to black across the globe

1385

01:03:30,370 --> 01:03:27,230

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1386

01:03:43,880 --> 01:03:30,380

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1387

01:03:52,669 --> 01:03:50,289

[Music]

1388

01:03:56,749 --> 01:03:52,679

welcome back fade to black I'm Jimmy

1389

01:03:59,449 --> 01:03:56,759

Church happy new year everyone on the

1390

01:04:01,339 --> 01:03:59,459

GameChanger network and kg ra the planet

1391

01:04:05,749 --> 01:04:01,349

the segment of fade to black is proudly

1392

01:04:07,759 --> 01:04:05,759

brought to you by life change T starting

1393

01:04:10,939 --> 01:04:07,769

with their super strength T we use like

1394

01:04:13,969 --> 01:04:10,949

change T products every single day all

1395

01:04:16,370 --> 01:04:13,979

of our staff friends family they're all

1396

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:16,380

on the life change T program and I take

1397

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,640

every day at Coral Sea GI joy I do the

1398

01:04:25,880 --> 01:04:22,799

pine bark and Moringa drops and of

1399

01:04:29,539 --> 01:04:25,890

course the tea every day change yourself

1400

01:04:31,969 --> 01:04:29,549

help yourself life change T when you go

1401

01:04:35,809 --> 01:04:31,979

over to the website just click on the

1402

01:04:38,059 --> 01:04:35,819

banner use the promo code fader FA de R

1403

01:04:40,249 --> 01:04:38,069

and you'll get yourself free shipping

1404

01:04:42,109 --> 01:04:40,259

again I want to congratulate before I

1405

01:04:45,650 --> 01:04:42,119

get back to Eric I want to congratulate

1406

01:04:47,689 --> 01:04:45,660

our three winners for the next late

1407

01:04:51,079 --> 01:04:47,699

night podcast our contest

1408

01:04:53,569 --> 01:04:51,089

courtesy of tascam professional Philip

1409

01:04:56,419 --> 01:04:53,579

van scattered with his show beyond black

1410

01:05:01,069 --> 01:04:56,429

and white Amy Perry lane with her show

1411

01:05:04,939 --> 01:05:01,079

shards of reality and Sam Rosalina and

1412

01:05:07,279 --> 01:05:04,949

his show reality 2.0 very excited and

1413

01:05:09,499 --> 01:05:07,289

and happy for them but I can't wait to

1414

01:05:11,199 --> 01:05:09,509

hear their their first podcast and we're

1415

01:05:13,069 --> 01:05:11,209

gonna broadcast them right here on the

1416

01:05:16,519 --> 01:05:13,079

game-changer Network our guest tonight

1417

01:05:19,880 --> 01:05:16,529

Eric rains and Eric um I wanted to

1418

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:19,890

before we move forward here we are this

1419

01:05:29,150 --> 01:05:24,599

is the first show of a 2018 and 2017 was

1420

01:05:31,519 --> 01:05:29,160

a pretty dark time a pretty dark year

1421

01:05:33,199 --> 01:05:31,529

for a lot of different reasons for it

1422

01:05:37,509 --> 01:05:33,209

for everybody on planet earth I mean

1423

01:05:40,400 --> 01:05:37,519

there was things going on all year long

1424

01:05:42,650 --> 01:05:40,410

and for those out there that don't

1425

01:05:45,169 --> 01:05:42,660

understand maybe what's going though you

1426

01:05:48,589 --> 01:05:45,179

know on with them personally there's a

1427

01:05:52,219 --> 01:05:48,599

lot of forces that are feeding off of

1428

01:05:53,809 --> 01:05:52,229

this darkness aren't there oh yeah

1429

01:05:55,640 --> 01:05:53,819

that's the whole reason why the world is

1430

01:05:56,929 --> 01:05:55,650

the way that it is it's not because some

1431

01:05:58,849 --> 01:05:56,939

people are greedy and they want power

1432

01:06:01,549 --> 01:05:58,859

over each other it's because that these

1433

01:06:03,380 --> 01:06:01,559

systems create depression they create

1434

01:06:05,420 --> 01:06:03,390

hopelessness they create anger they

1435

01:06:08,120 --> 01:06:05,430

fear they create you know division to

1436

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:08,130

where we are at each other's throat this

1437

01:06:11,150 --> 01:06:09,599

is the whole reason why the world is the

1438

01:06:14,480 --> 01:06:11,160

way that it is there is no other reason

1439

01:06:17,329 --> 01:06:14,490

this is the topic of topics and when

1440

01:06:19,730 --> 01:06:17,339

when we you know we you and I are

1441

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:19,740

talking about it we understand it we get

1442

01:06:25,370 --> 01:06:22,400

it but there are those out there that

1443

01:06:27,440 --> 01:06:25,380

just don't understand why they are

1444

01:06:30,259 --> 01:06:27,450

posting the things that they are saying

1445

01:06:33,289 --> 01:06:30,269

the things that they are or feeling that

1446

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:33,299

the way that they do what do you suggest

1447

01:06:41,839 --> 01:06:38,400

to them to to look out for the bottom

1448

01:06:44,900 --> 01:06:41,849

line is that nobody wants to hurt nobody

1449

01:06:48,140 --> 01:06:44,910

wants to be in pain nobody wants to feel

1450

01:06:50,299 --> 01:06:48,150

just awful inside of themselves and this

1451

01:06:53,509 --> 01:06:50,309

is the basis that we all need to start

1452

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,519

actually basing our reactions to

1453

01:06:58,099 --> 01:06:55,440

everything off of it does it make you

1454

01:07:00,890 --> 01:06:58,109

smile or does it make you frown you know

1455

01:07:02,839 --> 01:07:00,900

there's that that legend of the the

1456

01:07:04,579 --> 01:07:02,849

Native American legend of the the wolf

1457

01:07:06,319 --> 01:07:04,589

you know everybody has a light wolf and

1458

01:07:08,029 --> 01:07:06,329

the dark wolf inside of you and the one

1459

01:07:09,799 --> 01:07:08,039

that you feed is the one that wins and

1460

01:07:11,630 --> 01:07:09,809

this is the exact same thing that we've

1461

01:07:13,279 --> 01:07:11,640

got going on here you know they have to

1462

01:07:14,960 --> 01:07:13,289

let us know what is going on

1463

01:07:16,400 --> 01:07:14,970

they tell us an allegory they tell us in

1464

01:07:19,249 --> 01:07:16,410

parable but they have to let us know

1465

01:07:21,079 --> 01:07:19,259

what is going on and they confirm it in

1466

01:07:22,519 --> 01:07:21,089

the Bible that it's not against powers

1467

01:07:24,740 --> 01:07:22,529

of men it's against the powers of

1468

01:07:27,019 --> 01:07:24,750

principalities it's the powers of ideas

1469

01:07:29,269 --> 01:07:27,029

that we have to really guard ourselves

1470

01:07:31,940 --> 01:07:29,279

against and when you cleanse out your

1471

01:07:34,099 --> 01:07:31,950

internal world when you create good when

1472

01:07:36,799 --> 01:07:34,109

you produce more of value to the world

1473

01:07:38,839 --> 01:07:36,809

you become a cleaner person inside not

1474

01:07:41,059 --> 01:07:38,849

just in the fact that you're producing

1475

01:07:43,279 --> 01:07:41,069

more but it literally aligns you to a

1476

01:07:45,230 --> 01:07:43,289

higher vibrational resonance to where

1477

01:07:49,220 --> 01:07:45,240

you can access higher and higher levels

1478

01:07:51,200 --> 01:07:49,230

of chi chi is not something that is like

1479

01:07:53,180 --> 01:07:51,210

an esoteric Crouching Tiger Hidden

1480

01:07:54,680 --> 01:07:53,190

Dragon thing this is something that you

1481

01:07:56,539 --> 01:07:54,690

would just call your basic life force

1482

01:07:58,460 --> 01:07:56,549

essence the thing that keeps you alive

1483

01:08:00,349 --> 01:07:58,470

that keeps your body animated when

1484

01:08:03,650 --> 01:08:00,359

you're dead the Chi the vital life force

1485

01:08:05,240 --> 01:08:03,660

essence is no longer there and what

1486

01:08:07,009 --> 01:08:05,250

we're doing is we're cleansing that

1487

01:08:10,339 --> 01:08:07,019

vital life force essence you know this

1488

01:08:12,079 --> 01:08:10,349

this physical reality is completely and

1489

01:08:13,730 --> 01:08:12,089

totally a losery

1490

01:08:15,859 --> 01:08:13,740

like if we break down the nuts and bolts

1491

01:08:16,880 --> 01:08:15,869

of the quantum mechanics of this we see

1492

01:08:18,440 --> 01:08:16,890

that the

1493

01:08:20,200 --> 01:08:18,450

atomic structure of the world is

1494

01:08:24,320 --> 01:08:20,210

completely and totally Hollow it's

1495

01:08:25,700 --> 01:08:24,330

99.999% empty why is this not all just

1496

01:08:27,500 --> 01:08:25,710

like falling into everything

1497

01:08:29,570 --> 01:08:27,510

well it's a collision of forces it's a

1498

01:08:31,880 --> 01:08:29,580

collision of energies and this all this

1499

01:08:33,860 --> 01:08:31,890

physical reality around us is nothing

1500

01:08:35,330 --> 01:08:33,870

more than a staging ground for the

1501

01:08:38,360 --> 01:08:35,340

cultivation of the spirit for the

1502

01:08:40,310 --> 01:08:38,370

cultivation of the mind and what you put

1503

01:08:43,220 --> 01:08:40,320

out into the world around you is what

1504

01:08:44,960 --> 01:08:43,230

you're going to get back and so we never

1505

01:08:47,300 --> 01:08:44,970

really lost the Garden of Eden the

1506

01:08:49,280 --> 01:08:47,310

Garden of Eden was you know here on

1507

01:08:51,200 --> 01:08:49,290

earth the whole entire time and it was

1508

01:08:54,080 --> 01:08:51,210

only the fact that we lost the ability

1509

01:08:55,640 --> 01:08:54,090

to access that resonance because we can

1510

01:08:56,990 --> 01:08:55,650

step right back into galactic

1511

01:08:59,390 --> 01:08:57,000

consciousness we can connect right

1512

01:09:01,700 --> 01:08:59,400

directly back into the planet and live

1513

01:09:03,860 --> 01:09:01,710

in touch in community with the planet

1514

01:09:05,750 --> 01:09:03,870

directly and go right back to that it's

1515

01:09:07,850 --> 01:09:05,760

all in the DNA it's all right there it's

1516

01:09:09,550 --> 01:09:07,860

just that we have pulled ourselves so

1517

01:09:11,720 --> 01:09:09,560

far out of what is natural that

1518

01:09:14,150 --> 01:09:11,730

everything that we see around us that we

1519

01:09:16,760 --> 01:09:14,160

think is real is not real and so when we

1520

01:09:18,800 --> 01:09:16,770

start to really look at the basis of

1521

01:09:20,660 --> 01:09:18,810

reality and start to recognize what is

1522

01:09:23,000 --> 01:09:20,670

truly real and what is not real you

1523

01:09:24,980 --> 01:09:23,010

recognize that you are the only thing

1524

01:09:26,840 --> 01:09:24,990

that you truly know for a fact is real

1525

01:09:28,190 --> 01:09:26,850

for everything for all that you know

1526

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:28,200

like I might be a figment of your

1527

01:09:32,660 --> 01:09:29,520

imagination you might be in a coma

1528

01:09:34,220 --> 01:09:32,670

somewhere and all that we experience in

1529

01:09:36,320 --> 01:09:34,230

this reality is nothing more than our

1530

01:09:38,750 --> 01:09:36,330

brains interpretation of perception and

1531

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:38,760

who's to say any of it is real so that

1532

01:09:43,700 --> 01:09:41,400

right there in and of itself makes the

1533

01:09:46,460 --> 01:09:43,710

fact that you are the only real thing in

1534

01:09:48,020 --> 01:09:46,470

your universe the priority you know and

1535

01:09:49,100 --> 01:09:48,030

despite the fact that we know we are not

1536

01:09:51,980 --> 01:09:49,110

the only real things in our universe

1537

01:09:54,230 --> 01:09:51,990

because we are collectively co-creating

1538

01:09:56,330 --> 01:09:54,240

this reality we are still the only real

1539

01:09:58,700 --> 01:09:56,340

thing that is the perception in that

1540

01:10:00,260 --> 01:09:58,710

reality and so if you're aligned with

1541

01:10:02,360 --> 01:10:00,270

darkness if you're aligned with

1542

01:10:03,890 --> 01:10:02,370

negativity and hate and destruction this

1543

01:10:05,360 --> 01:10:03,900

is what you're cultivating and this is

1544

01:10:07,010 --> 01:10:05,370

what you're putting out energetically to

1545

01:10:09,020 --> 01:10:07,020

the universe around you which is a

1546

01:10:12,020 --> 01:10:09,030

mirror and it reflects it right directly

1547

01:10:14,540 --> 01:10:12,030

back at you the problem is we live in a

1548

01:10:16,280 --> 01:10:14,550

society we live in a system to where we

1549

01:10:18,740 --> 01:10:16,290

have multi-dimensional interference

1550

01:10:21,080 --> 01:10:18,750

that's outside of that 1.3 percent of

1551

01:10:23,870 --> 01:10:21,090

visible light and it's affecting us on

1552

01:10:25,550 --> 01:10:23,880

these levels to get us to inside of a

1553

01:10:27,230 --> 01:10:25,560

natural system you know we have the

1554

01:10:29,600 --> 01:10:27,240

light and dark duality in this side we

1555

01:10:30,770 --> 01:10:29,610

have the darkness way over balanced and

1556

01:10:33,200 --> 01:10:30,780

so it's almost like

1557

01:10:35,180 --> 01:10:33,210

gravity that it pulls people to nobody

1558

01:10:36,919 --> 01:10:35,190

wants to do bad things nobody wants to

1559

01:10:38,000 --> 01:10:36,929

hurt other people and yet when we're

1560

01:10:39,859 --> 01:10:38,010

right in the moment when we're

1561

01:10:41,540 --> 01:10:39,869

committing these acts when we're doing

1562

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:41,550

these things it's almost like we're

1563

01:10:45,890 --> 01:10:43,679

secondarily along for the ride it's like

1564

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:45,900

something else is doing it because we

1565

01:10:49,700 --> 01:10:47,760

instinctively know how wrong it is and

1566

01:10:51,229 --> 01:10:49,710

yet you still feel that compulsion to do

1567

01:10:53,060 --> 01:10:51,239

it anyway you still feel the compulsion

1568

01:10:55,040 --> 01:10:53,070

for those thoughts to you know just

1569

01:10:56,450 --> 01:10:55,050

rattle around about this oh it's just

1570

01:10:59,149 --> 01:10:56,460

awful you know we've got to keep going

1571

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,159

on on that man you never really have a

1572

01:11:03,109 --> 01:11:01,199

chance to step back away and see the

1573

01:11:05,180 --> 01:11:03,119

world for what it is which is truly

1574

01:11:06,560 --> 01:11:05,190

gorgeous the garden I even never left

1575

01:11:08,209 --> 01:11:06,570

it's here you have to shift your

1576

01:11:10,669 --> 01:11:08,219

perspective and shift the energy that

1577

01:11:12,620 --> 01:11:10,679

you've just perceived that's it because

1578

01:11:13,850 --> 01:11:12,630

hell is real - and hell is definitely

1579

01:11:15,589 --> 01:11:13,860

real I mean look at this world this

1580

01:11:16,970 --> 01:11:15,599

place is crazy you know and it's all

1581

01:11:19,279 --> 01:11:16,980

about perspective it's all about

1582

01:11:22,399 --> 01:11:19,289

deciding the smile instead of round and

1583

01:11:28,010 --> 01:11:22,409

then cultivating it I was watching an

1584

01:11:32,270 --> 01:11:28,020

interview as last week maybe of an actor

1585

01:11:33,979 --> 01:11:32,280

award-winning big-time actor and this I

1586

01:11:38,779 --> 01:11:33,989

don't want to give it away you know who

1587

01:11:43,490 --> 01:11:38,789

it was but this actor said this because

1588

01:11:47,240 --> 01:11:43,500

this actor is now aware right now awake

1589

01:11:50,120 --> 01:11:47,250

has taken the step into all of this

1590

01:11:54,879 --> 01:11:50,130

right our world and this actor said you

1591

01:11:58,459 --> 01:11:54,889

know today I don't have time for

1592

01:12:02,060 --> 01:11:58,469

negative people now I used to put up

1593

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:02,070

with that before now if you even look

1594

01:12:06,200 --> 01:12:04,320

negative act negative say anything

1595

01:12:07,729 --> 01:12:06,210

negative you're cut loose you're not

1596

01:12:10,939 --> 01:12:07,739

part of my life I don't have time for

1597

01:12:13,939 --> 01:12:10,949

you I'm not here for you and it was an

1598

01:12:15,790 --> 01:12:13,949

amazing statement to come from you know

1599

01:12:18,410 --> 01:12:15,800

not only if you know somebody that

1600

01:12:20,629 --> 01:12:18,420

there's so much ego in Hollywood right

1601
01:12:21,529 --> 01:12:20,639
there's so much that you almost have to

1602
01:12:23,839 --> 01:12:21,539
play that game

1603
01:12:27,200 --> 01:12:23,849
right you got to play the darkness game

1604
01:12:30,680 --> 01:12:27,210
to move ahead but to hear that

1605
01:12:34,549 --> 01:12:30,690
you know I just cut loose and it

1606
01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,559
reaffirmed for me the way that I try to

1607
01:12:40,279 --> 01:12:36,480
live my life which is I just don't have

1608
01:12:41,339 --> 01:12:40,289
time for negativity because it brings me

1609
01:12:43,919 --> 01:12:41,349
down

1610
01:12:45,600 --> 01:12:43,929
and so is that part of it too as well

1611
01:12:48,209 --> 01:12:45,610
you were talking about the mirror you

1612
01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,219
know reflecting back and and the

1613
01:12:52,859 --> 01:12:50,560

negative but if you are negative you're

1614

01:12:56,700 --> 01:12:52,869

gonna attract negative people around you

1615

01:13:01,260 --> 01:12:56,710

and everything is just compounded mm-hmm

1616

01:13:03,120 --> 01:13:01,270

exactly it's literally a magnifier what

1617

01:13:04,589 --> 01:13:03,130

you project out is what you get back so

1618

01:13:06,660 --> 01:13:04,599

if you're walking around thinking about

1619

01:13:09,060 --> 01:13:06,670

how bad somebody burned you and how much

1620

01:13:10,890 --> 01:13:09,070

you hate this person or you know oh my

1621

01:13:12,510 --> 01:13:10,900

god this is going to happen oh I have to

1622

01:13:14,189 --> 01:13:12,520

do this this this or this or else this

1623

01:13:16,260 --> 01:13:14,199

is gonna happen and you're walking

1624

01:13:17,550 --> 01:13:16,270

around inside of that state guess what

1625

01:13:19,140 --> 01:13:17,560

you're gonna get you know you're gonna

1626

01:13:20,729 --> 01:13:19,150

stay inside of that level and that's all

1627

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:20,739

the universe is gonna reflect back to

1628

01:13:25,109 --> 01:13:23,679

you but you know as for that statement

1629

01:13:27,000 --> 01:13:25,119

about like I don't have time for

1630

01:13:28,620 --> 01:13:27,010

negative people honestly my work is

1631

01:13:30,330 --> 01:13:28,630

geared mostly towards negative people

1632

01:13:32,280 --> 01:13:30,340

because it's not about just leaving them

1633

01:13:34,439 --> 01:13:32,290

to their own devices it's about giving

1634

01:13:35,819 --> 01:13:34,449

them tools to recognize how awful being

1635

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:35,829

negative feels and what they can do

1636

01:13:38,040 --> 01:13:36,400

about it

1637

01:13:40,050 --> 01:13:38,050

right because you know the the thing

1638

01:13:42,540 --> 01:13:40,060

about like this whole process here is

1639

01:13:44,609 --> 01:13:42,550

this is an ascension awakening of a

1640

01:13:46,050 --> 01:13:44,619

planetary scale this isn't just some

1641

01:13:48,629 --> 01:13:46,060

people who are going to be going through

1642

01:13:50,399 --> 01:13:48,639

this energy this is everybody and we're

1643

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:50,409

not going to be able to just sit on the

1644

01:13:53,609 --> 01:13:52,239

sidelines and say well you know they did

1645

01:13:55,319 --> 01:13:53,619

the work over there I'm just gonna you

1646

01:13:56,970 --> 01:13:55,329

know kind of follow their process it's

1647

01:13:58,649 --> 01:13:56,980

like no it's a very personal and

1648

01:14:02,819 --> 01:13:58,659

in-depth process for each and every one

1649

01:14:04,740 --> 01:14:02,829

of us and I it's our job to be the

1650

01:14:06,689 --> 01:14:04,750

lighthouses to be the beacons that shine

1651
01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,699
so brightly that these people who are

1652
01:14:10,319 --> 01:14:08,560
stuck in this darkness get a whiff of

1653
01:14:12,959 --> 01:14:10,329
what smells good you know they're like

1654
01:14:15,359 --> 01:14:12,969
oh we rolled over there that doesn't

1655
01:14:20,459 --> 01:14:15,369
hurt it's like really okay let's go

1656
01:14:24,479 --> 01:14:20,469
check that out but that's your job it's

1657
01:14:26,069 --> 01:14:24,489
not my job if I go out or anybody else

1658
01:14:28,339 --> 01:14:26,079
goes out and starts talking to negative

1659
01:14:31,290 --> 01:14:28,349
people you know about their negativity

1660
01:14:34,410 --> 01:14:31,300
that whole band that you just don't want

1661
01:14:36,720 --> 01:14:34,420
to get involved in that drama right and

1662
01:14:40,530 --> 01:14:36,730
I said very sure yeah yeah I think it's

1663
01:14:41,550 --> 01:14:40,540

best to to ignore you know and what I

1664

01:14:46,770 --> 01:14:41,560

have found

1665

01:14:48,600 --> 01:14:46,780

also is once you get out of other

1666

01:14:51,629 --> 01:14:48,610

people's problems because negative

1667

01:14:53,609 --> 01:14:51,639

people want you to be part of their

1668

01:14:54,300 --> 01:14:53,619

negative world right their negativity

1669

01:14:59,850 --> 01:14:54,310

their

1670

01:15:03,930 --> 01:14:59,860

hate and you are you find yourself

1671

01:15:07,530 --> 01:15:03,940

thinking about somebody else's negative

1672

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:07,540

world right and once you start to let

1673

01:15:11,610 --> 01:15:09,280

loose of that and you surround yourself

1674

01:15:14,580 --> 01:15:11,620

with people that are happy like you said

1675

01:15:17,100 --> 01:15:14,590

are you smiling or not you you find

1676
01:15:19,770 --> 01:15:17,110
yourself transforming too it may not be

1677
01:15:21,720 --> 01:15:19,780
overnight but after three four five six

1678
01:15:24,540 --> 01:15:21,730
months of that type of cleansing you're

1679
01:15:29,490 --> 01:15:24,550
gonna look around you and say my life is

1680
01:15:32,730 --> 01:15:29,500
pretty good mm-hmm yes sir oh yeah this

1681
01:15:34,590 --> 01:15:32,740
is the the thing is you want to immerse

1682
01:15:36,660 --> 01:15:34,600
yourself in the energies that you want

1683
01:15:39,470 --> 01:15:36,670
to project in your world so you know

1684
01:15:42,480 --> 01:15:39,480
really kind of step back and take like a

1685
01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:42,490
timeline look at yourself and say who do

1686
01:15:48,120 --> 01:15:44,640
I want to be five years from now and

1687
01:15:50,010 --> 01:15:48,130
really really look at this like hold

1688
01:15:52,590 --> 01:15:50,020

this up to something and hold yourself

1689

01:15:54,450 --> 01:15:52,600

to that highest standards here and who

1690

01:15:56,400 --> 01:15:54,460

do you want to be five years from now

1691

01:15:59,400 --> 01:15:56,410

knowing what's going on in the world

1692

01:16:01,680 --> 01:15:59,410

today where do you want to go because we

1693

01:16:05,000 --> 01:16:01,690

are stepping into an amazing opportunity

1694

01:16:08,580 --> 01:16:05,010

here in the beginning of 2018

1695

01:16:11,250 --> 01:16:08,590

there is a manifestation all potential

1696

01:16:13,050 --> 01:16:11,260

that is phenomenal what you want to

1697

01:16:14,430 --> 01:16:13,060

bring into the world right now if you

1698

01:16:17,040 --> 01:16:14,440

focus on this and make this your

1699

01:16:20,430 --> 01:16:17,050

priority you will see this by the end of

1700

01:16:21,420 --> 01:16:20,440

this year this is the energy potentials

1701

01:16:23,670 --> 01:16:21,430

have gotten to the point to where

1702

01:16:25,260 --> 01:16:23,680

physical reality is becoming transitory

1703

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:25,270

it's becoming a losery things that were

1704

01:16:30,030 --> 01:16:27,480

solid yesterday aren't the same anymore

1705

01:16:31,860 --> 01:16:30,040

he's releasing point all my electronics

1706

01:16:34,410 --> 01:16:31,870

I just tried to transfer my domain name

1707

01:16:36,330 --> 01:16:34,420

over and like the whole thing shifted to

1708

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:36,340

a website I've never even seen before in

1709

01:16:40,530 --> 01:16:38,080

my life I still got all my information

1710

01:16:42,990 --> 01:16:40,540

there and I can still transfer my domain

1711

01:16:45,090 --> 01:16:43,000

name for the website but it's not on the

1712

01:16:47,040 --> 01:16:45,100

original one that I did it for and then

1713

01:16:49,920 --> 01:16:47,050

you know even with my phone I'm getting

1714

01:16:51,780 --> 01:16:49,930

people aren't getting and phone calls

1715

01:16:53,460 --> 01:16:51,790

they aren't getting the right call or

1716

01:16:54,690 --> 01:16:53,470

the right line even you you got a hold

1717

01:16:56,670 --> 01:16:54,700

of somebody when you're trying to get a

1718

01:16:59,280 --> 01:16:56,680

hold of everything is shifting right now

1719

01:17:03,510 --> 01:16:59,290

it's very transitory hold on to her glue

1720

01:17:06,960 --> 01:17:03,520

let me explain what happened today with

1721

01:17:12,930 --> 01:17:06,970

Eric and I because okay so I call Eric

1722

01:17:15,360 --> 01:17:12,940

and I get a woman who was obviously in a

1723

01:17:16,800 --> 01:17:15,370

bar I could hear the music in the

1724

01:17:19,380 --> 01:17:16,810

background I can hear the glass is

1725

01:17:22,080 --> 01:17:19,390

clanking and I hear hello and I said may

1726

01:17:25,740 --> 01:17:22,090

I speak to Eric please click like wow

1727

01:17:28,700 --> 01:17:25,750

that's weird so I checked the number

1728

01:17:32,640 --> 01:17:28,710

it's right I call Eric back he picks up

1729

01:17:37,020 --> 01:17:32,650

and it's him like dude what's going on

1730

01:17:38,640 --> 01:17:37,030

with your phone and and and I'm you know

1731

01:17:41,580 --> 01:17:38,650

and I'm double checking the number and

1732

01:17:43,650 --> 01:17:41,590

it's right and and and you started dicks

1733

01:17:45,660 --> 01:17:43,660

and I cut you off I was like dude let's

1734

01:17:47,970 --> 01:17:45,670

just ignore that that was strange so

1735

01:17:50,640 --> 01:17:47,980

let's move on here but that was bizarre

1736

01:17:52,410 --> 01:17:50,650

man that really happened I have a

1737

01:17:56,580 --> 01:17:52,420

question for you that just came in Jimmy

1738

01:17:59,190 --> 01:17:56,590

please ask Eric if he knows if there

1739

01:18:03,240 --> 01:17:59,200

has been a shift in the quality of light

1740

01:18:05,520 --> 01:18:03,250

emitted by our son away from full golden

1741

01:18:08,580 --> 01:18:05,530

light to a lesser spectrum of white

1742

01:18:11,160 --> 01:18:08,590

light if so how does this affect our

1743

01:18:15,480 --> 01:18:11,170

human potential and the quality of our

1744

01:18:18,240 --> 01:18:15,490

loose amazing question perfect okay so

1745

01:18:20,370 --> 01:18:18,250

the golden frequency this is the energy

1746

01:18:21,540 --> 01:18:20,380

that I use the the Golden Sun that we

1747

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:21,550

always think of when we were younger

1748

01:18:25,200 --> 01:18:23,440

when we were drawing it in the the

1749

01:18:27,090 --> 01:18:25,210

pictures you know it was always gold if

1750

01:18:29,100 --> 01:18:27,100

you look at it right now it's becoming

1751

01:18:30,840 --> 01:18:29,110

much much more intense it's not that

1752

01:18:32,250 --> 01:18:30,850

it's becoming a lesser quality of

1753

01:18:33,960 --> 01:18:32,260

spectrum what's happening is we're

1754

01:18:36,780 --> 01:18:33,970

actually reaching frequencies that go

1755

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,790

beyond the golden frequency there is a

1756

01:18:41,220 --> 01:18:39,040

lady named magenta pixie I believe her

1757

01:18:43,620 --> 01:18:41,230

name is who she put out this channeling

1758

01:18:45,120 --> 01:18:43,630

not too long ago that I personally don't

1759

01:18:46,980 --> 01:18:45,130

listen to very many of these but this

1760

01:18:49,410 --> 01:18:46,990

one called to me and what she was saying

1761

01:18:51,390 --> 01:18:49,420

was that the golden frequency light

1762

01:18:53,160 --> 01:18:51,400

codes have been held long enough to the

1763

01:18:55,170 --> 01:18:53,170

point that we can access the silver ray

1764

01:18:57,450 --> 01:18:55,180
as soon as she said this I started

1765

01:18:59,010 --> 01:18:57,460
making she balls with the energy and I

1766

01:19:00,900 --> 01:18:59,020
started crackling this brilliant

1767

01:19:03,210 --> 01:19:00,910
platinum silver electricity through it

1768

01:19:03,690 --> 01:19:03,220
and the work became much much more

1769

01:19:05,550 --> 01:19:03,700
intense

1770

01:19:07,560 --> 01:19:05,560
I mean overnight it became much much

1771

01:19:09,720 --> 01:19:07,570
stronger it's not that we're getting

1772

01:19:11,640 --> 01:19:09,730
into a lesser range of frequency it's a

1773

01:19:13,560 --> 01:19:11,650
lesser range of spectrum if anything

1774

01:19:15,450 --> 01:19:13,570
it's evolving it's becoming much much

1775

01:19:16,500 --> 01:19:15,460
more intense and then we've also got the

1776

01:19:18,120 --> 01:19:16,510

other things that we need to pay

1777

01:19:19,920 --> 01:19:18,130

attention to which is all the the

1778

01:19:20,610 --> 01:19:19,930

spraying in the skies we've got all

1779

01:19:22,260 --> 01:19:20,620

kinds of Barry

1780

01:19:24,990 --> 01:19:22,270

strontium aluminum whenever they're

1781

01:19:27,840 --> 01:19:25,000

spraying those uh the the chemtrails out

1782

01:19:30,150 --> 01:19:27,850

in the sky that it causes these rays to

1783

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,160

not just be refracted and messed up and

1784

01:19:34,560 --> 01:19:32,080

it's thrown in different directions with

1785

01:19:36,900 --> 01:19:34,570

the bending of the light but there is an

1786

01:19:40,170 --> 01:19:36,910

electronic and a plasma interference

1787

01:19:42,510 --> 01:19:40,180

that this whole entire cloud level this

1788

01:19:43,860 --> 01:19:42,520

this aluminum connection the metal

1789

01:19:46,170 --> 01:19:43,870

connection in the atmosphere you can

1790

01:19:49,950 --> 01:19:46,180

hyper ionize it and with the plasma and

1791

01:19:51,060 --> 01:19:49,960

it becomes mature things that they could

1792

01:19:52,710 --> 01:19:51,070

do with it surveillance

1793

01:19:54,450 --> 01:19:52,720

attacking people they can use it to

1794

01:19:56,460 --> 01:19:54,460

create pockets where you can put

1795

01:19:57,810 --> 01:19:56,470

entities into physical space I mean all

1796

01:19:59,880 --> 01:19:57,820

kinds of different things happen with

1797

01:20:02,220 --> 01:19:59,890

this but more importantly right now it's

1798

01:20:04,710 --> 01:20:02,230

to cut off the frequencies coming into

1799

01:20:06,690 --> 01:20:04,720

the planet right now the Sun is a

1800

01:20:08,460 --> 01:20:06,700

conduit that's directly connected to the

1801
01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:08,470
Galactic Central Sun and it's connected

1802
01:20:12,990 --> 01:20:11,440
to every star in the spiral arm that

1803
01:20:14,490 --> 01:20:13,000
goes all the way up to the Galactic

1804
01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,500
Central Sun and this is one of the

1805
01:20:19,500 --> 01:20:16,800
reasons why the interference here is

1806
01:20:22,290 --> 01:20:19,510
affecting so much because it's not just

1807
01:20:24,030 --> 01:20:22,300
you know one part in the galaxy it's

1808
01:20:25,500 --> 01:20:24,040
affecting the entire galaxy it's just

1809
01:20:26,880 --> 01:20:25,510
like trying to say well that's only one

1810
01:20:29,010 --> 01:20:26,890
part of your liver that's not working

1811
01:20:30,510 --> 01:20:29,020
you'll be fine you know and that's kind

1812
01:20:32,970 --> 01:20:30,520
of what's happening with our system

1813
01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:32,980

right now is because this cancerous

1814

01:20:38,280 --> 01:20:35,920

growth of this false darkness that has

1815

01:20:40,530 --> 01:20:38,290

taken this dualistic concept of yin and

1816

01:20:42,150 --> 01:20:40,540

yang light and dark and over balance the

1817

01:20:44,100 --> 01:20:42,160

darkness into atrocity for the sake of

1818

01:20:46,110 --> 01:20:44,110

atrocity they're trying to keep us from

1819

01:20:48,200 --> 01:20:46,120

waking up as hard as they can they're

1820

01:20:50,340 --> 01:20:48,210

pulling out every stopgap measure

1821

01:20:51,960 --> 01:20:50,350

imaginable right now and yet we are

1822

01:20:53,550 --> 01:20:51,970

still waking up in mass and we're

1823

01:20:55,230 --> 01:20:53,560

hitting levels of resonance and

1824

01:20:57,120 --> 01:20:55,240

consciousness that were almost

1825

01:20:59,810 --> 01:20:57,130

impossible to hit even a thousand years

1826

01:21:03,360 --> 01:20:59,820

ago when the stuff wasn't at that level

1827

01:21:05,370 --> 01:21:03,370

they can't hold on anymore their time is

1828

01:21:07,710 --> 01:21:05,380

up their batteries are running out we

1829

01:21:10,170 --> 01:21:07,720

have unlimited energy they don't and the

1830

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,180

more of us who stop giving them fuel the

1831

01:21:14,940 --> 01:21:12,880

more of us who start chasing the smile

1832

01:21:16,910 --> 01:21:14,950

instead of the frown the less energy

1833

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:16,920

that they have and the more the system

1834

01:21:21,330 --> 01:21:19,600

d-structs on itself it literally implode

1835

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,340

x' and leaves nothing but filaments of

1836

01:21:24,840 --> 01:21:23,440

brilliant light and connection that you

1837

01:21:27,240 --> 01:21:24,850

can literally feel once they're there

1838

01:21:29,580 --> 01:21:27,250

like these things aren't subjects and

1839

01:21:31,170 --> 01:21:29,590

concepts that are all illusory or just

1840

01:21:33,090 --> 01:21:31,180

in the mind like when you feel these

1841

01:21:33,720 --> 01:21:33,100

energy shift if this is something that

1842

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,730

you go

1843

01:21:37,320 --> 01:21:35,440

being in pain suddenly you don't have

1844

01:21:40,050 --> 01:21:37,330

pain anymore you know you go from a

1845

01:21:42,360 --> 01:21:40,060

state of anxiety a state of depression

1846

01:21:44,400 --> 01:21:42,370

the state of fear and suddenly you feel

1847

01:21:46,590 --> 01:21:44,410

amazing you feel centered you feel

1848

01:21:48,540 --> 01:21:46,600

hopeful you feel happy you know you go

1849

01:21:50,340 --> 01:21:48,550

from the state of a non-stop chattering

1850

01:21:52,080 --> 01:21:50,350

mind constantly cluttered with all the

1851

01:21:54,180 --> 01:21:52,090

the d'être tests you know flotsam and

1852

01:21:56,100 --> 01:21:54,190

jetsam of everyday life suddenly it's

1853

01:21:58,260 --> 01:21:56,110

completely clear able to focus on

1854

01:22:00,300 --> 01:21:58,270

anything you know and like that's what

1855

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,310

this is all about this is a revolution

1856

01:22:03,780 --> 01:22:02,320

in consciousness on the level that none

1857

01:22:06,480 --> 01:22:03,790

of us had ever thought was even possible

1858

01:22:08,130 --> 01:22:06,490

what we thought was coming it's got

1859

01:22:10,230 --> 01:22:08,140

nothing on the majesty that we've got on

1860

01:22:12,600 --> 01:22:10,240

our way like this even us in the know we

1861

01:22:15,840 --> 01:22:12,610

have no idea how awesome this is going

1862

01:22:20,640 --> 01:22:15,850

to be how close were we to this tipping

1863

01:22:22,290 --> 01:22:20,650

the other way haha that's a good

1864

01:22:24,480 --> 01:22:22,300

question and I've never actually tuned

1865

01:22:25,890 --> 01:22:24,490

into that before simply for the fact

1866

01:22:29,670 --> 01:22:25,900

that I never wanted to know how close we

1867

01:22:31,170 --> 01:22:29,680

were oh wow but okay so this is

1868

01:22:33,120 --> 01:22:31,180

literally a quotient of like you

1869

01:22:34,620 --> 01:22:33,130

remember when Al Gore and Bush we're

1870

01:22:36,600 --> 01:22:34,630

doing the election how it came down to

1871

01:22:37,320 --> 01:22:36,610

like a few hundred people in Florida the

1872

01:22:41,760 --> 01:22:37,330

Chad's

1873

01:22:43,500 --> 01:22:41,770

yeah hanging cards yes it's it's right

1874

01:22:45,720 --> 01:22:43,510

around like that level right there they

1875

01:22:47,250 --> 01:22:45,730

comes down to a handful of people this

1876

01:22:48,990 --> 01:22:47,260

is probably like a community in the

1877

01:22:50,580 --> 01:22:49,000

Amazon that hasn't you know pulled away

1878

01:22:52,670 --> 01:22:50,590

from their ancestral roots for a long

1879

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:52,680

time that pulled this route because

1880

01:22:58,380 --> 01:22:55,840

we've all you know I've spoken to David

1881

01:23:00,660 --> 01:22:58,390

Wilcock about you know the luge and the

1882

01:23:02,370 --> 01:23:00,670

feeding on negative energy and this is

1883

01:23:05,700 --> 01:23:02,380

what they need they need that they need

1884

01:23:09,960 --> 01:23:05,710

that from us and you know and you you

1885

01:23:11,880 --> 01:23:09,970

you conceptualize that that idea long

1886

01:23:15,210 --> 01:23:11,890

enough and you realize that's exactly

1887

01:23:18,630 --> 01:23:15,220

what's going on and if it would have

1888

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:18,640

just tipped the other way the darkness

1889

01:23:23,340 --> 01:23:21,280

would have enveloped it would it could

1890

01:23:26,190 --> 01:23:23,350

have been a really really bad situation

1891

01:23:27,870 --> 01:23:26,200

but I think that we but we've taken the

1892

01:23:30,510 --> 01:23:27,880

turn in the other way and in the other

1893

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:30,520

direction well that's the thing about

1894

01:23:35,130 --> 01:23:33,520

the universe being infinite as there is

1895

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,140

every possibility that has ever happened

1896

01:23:39,480 --> 01:23:37,120

is happening right in this point in time

1897

01:23:42,780 --> 01:23:39,490

and yeah there are realities where this

1898

01:23:44,730 --> 01:23:42,790

tipping point did happen but you can

1899

01:23:46,440 --> 01:23:44,740

choose your timeline and you choose your

1900

01:23:47,280 --> 01:23:46,450

timeline by choosing what you align

1901

01:23:49,020 --> 01:23:47,290

yourself with and

1902

01:23:51,390 --> 01:23:49,030

you project into the world around you so

1903

01:23:53,370 --> 01:23:51,400

there are probably people who are still

1904

01:23:55,170 --> 01:23:53,380

walking next to us right now who are

1905

01:23:56,910 --> 01:23:55,180

experiencing the timeline where the dark

1906

01:23:58,920 --> 01:23:56,920

is fully taken over and there's probably

1907

01:24:00,480 --> 01:23:58,930

people around them walking right next to

1908

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:00,490

us who live in a world that it's almost

1909

01:24:04,770 --> 01:24:03,040

bliss on earth right now it's all about

1910

01:24:07,230 --> 01:24:04,780

the shift everything is becoming so

1911

01:24:08,910 --> 01:24:07,240

illusory and transitory right now but you

1912

01:24:10,410 --> 01:24:08,920

notice when you start aligning yourself

1913

01:24:12,690 --> 01:24:10,420

with light when you start aligning

1914

01:24:14,460 --> 01:24:12,700

yourself with feeling good with being

1915

01:24:17,130 --> 01:24:14,470

happy with serving other people with

1916

01:24:20,220 --> 01:24:17,140

being contribution is in society minded

1917

01:24:22,290 --> 01:24:20,230

I you start to see that you start to

1918

01:24:24,330 --> 01:24:22,300

literally watch it be born in the world

1919

01:24:25,770 --> 01:24:24,340

around you and you watch the seeds that

1920

01:24:28,200 --> 01:24:25,780

are going to catch the collapse of the

1921

01:24:30,720 --> 01:24:28,210

old world literally grass roots around

1922

01:24:34,770 --> 01:24:30,730

you standing up it's it's a phenomenal

1923

01:24:36,510 --> 01:24:34,780

thing to watch like hey I can't truly

1924

01:24:38,160 --> 01:24:36,520

wrap my mind around the honor of the

1925

01:24:39,900 --> 01:24:38,170

position that we have to even be

1926

01:24:41,280 --> 01:24:39,910

watching this from this level right here

1927

01:24:43,020 --> 01:24:41,290

you know there are trillions of beings

1928

01:24:45,540 --> 01:24:43,030

in the universe who would give anything

1929

01:24:47,460 --> 01:24:45,550

to be an unconscious person not awake

1930

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,470

going through this process right now and

1931

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,120

yet here we are watching it from the

1932

01:24:54,150 --> 01:24:52,000

front row it's the very honored and

1933

01:24:59,070 --> 01:24:54,160

privileged position that we all have do

1934

01:25:01,650 --> 01:24:59,080

you watch the news know exactly what it

1935

01:25:04,740 --> 01:25:01,660

what about like I didn't know that

1936

01:25:08,250 --> 01:25:04,750

answer what about you know what about

1937

01:25:10,050 --> 01:25:08,260

your your your children the same thing

1938

01:25:13,530 --> 01:25:10,060

my control of the you know the mass

1939

01:25:15,900 --> 01:25:13,540

media knows it's it's a science they

1940

01:25:20,100 --> 01:25:15,910

know exactly what to do to mess with the

1941

01:25:22,890 --> 01:25:20,110

mind what about your children so I have

1942

01:25:25,800 --> 01:25:22,900

five kids my oldest just turned 12 the

1943

01:25:27,480 --> 01:25:25,810

day after Christmas and then I've got an

1944

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,490

eleven year old a ten year old a five

1945

01:25:32,340 --> 01:25:28,960

year old and a 1 year old who just

1946

01:25:35,400 --> 01:25:32,350

turned one on Christmas so I've got

1947

01:25:39,120 --> 01:25:35,410

quite a range of age spectrum right here

1948

01:25:40,860 --> 01:25:39,130

and I've got a few I guess you could say

1949

01:25:42,600 --> 01:25:40,870

understandings of what are coming down

1950

01:25:45,150 --> 01:25:42,610

the road for them as they get older and

1951

01:25:46,650 --> 01:25:45,160

they turn into teenagers but pretty much

1952

01:25:49,560 --> 01:25:46,660

the only thing that I can do right now

1953

01:25:51,540 --> 01:25:49,570

is show them what I know give them tools

1954

01:25:53,280 --> 01:25:51,550

of their own and let them make their own

1955

01:25:55,140 --> 01:25:53,290

decisions because the society

1956

01:25:56,640 --> 01:25:55,150

programming the environmental

1957

01:25:59,010 --> 01:25:56,650

programming the energetic and

1958

01:26:01,170 --> 01:25:59,020

sociological programming I can't

1959

01:26:03,120 --> 01:26:01,180

completely and totally you know

1960

01:26:05,610 --> 01:26:03,130

shelter them from that they go to public

1961

01:26:08,040 --> 01:26:05,620

school they have to interact with these

1962

01:26:10,380 --> 01:26:08,050

energies the only thing that I can do is

1963

01:26:11,760 --> 01:26:10,390

be there for them when they screw up and

1964

01:26:13,890 --> 01:26:11,770

give them the tools that they need to

1965

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:13,900

understand this because this is a very

1966

01:26:18,210 --> 01:26:15,760

very tough situation that my kids

1967

01:26:20,130 --> 01:26:18,220

actually live in being aware of these

1968

01:26:21,780 --> 01:26:20,140

types of systems and living in the

1969

01:26:24,810 --> 01:26:21,790

unconscious world in a much more direct

1970

01:26:27,240 --> 01:26:24,820

way than I do you know I there's been a

1971

01:26:28,590 --> 01:26:27,250

few days where I haven't like three or

1972

01:26:30,000 --> 01:26:28,600

four days in a row where I haven't left

1973

01:26:32,400 --> 01:26:30,010

the house and didn't even notice it

1974

01:26:33,570 --> 01:26:32,410

because I work from home you know so you

1975

01:26:35,460 --> 01:26:33,580

know it's one of those things that I

1976

01:26:37,260 --> 01:26:35,470

have a very controlled environment with

1977

01:26:40,260 --> 01:26:37,270

what I let into it and my kids they

1978

01:26:42,150 --> 01:26:40,270

really don't they have the controls that

1979

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:42,160

we have here they definitely understand

1980

01:26:46,440 --> 01:26:44,320

why we don't allow them to watch things

1981

01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:46,450

like the news or anything like that but

1982

01:26:49,230 --> 01:26:47,920

you know they have their tablets they

1983

01:26:51,390 --> 01:26:49,240

have their technology and they have

1984

01:26:54,090 --> 01:26:51,400

their ability to explore the world

1985

01:26:55,650 --> 01:26:54,100

because we're not creating little copies

1986

01:26:58,080 --> 01:26:55,660

of ourselves we're not creating little

1987

01:27:00,510 --> 01:26:58,090

many means we're giving little people

1988

01:27:02,280 --> 01:27:00,520

who just have not enough experience the

1989

01:27:04,980 --> 01:27:02,290

knowledge and the tools that they need

1990

01:27:07,380 --> 01:27:04,990

to make competent decisions to move

1991

01:27:10,050 --> 01:27:07,390

forward into their lives because ciara

1992

01:27:12,180 --> 01:27:10,060

my fiancee she's absolutely just she's

1993

01:27:14,510 --> 01:27:12,190

phenomenal with the children like I'm so

1994

01:27:17,250 --> 01:27:14,520

blessed to have her in my life and she

1995

01:27:19,110 --> 01:27:17,260

literally just breaks it down to the

1996

01:27:20,850 --> 01:27:19,120

simplest levels and she says stuff like

1997

01:27:22,710 --> 01:27:20,860

you know well I'm gonna be with my kids

1998

01:27:24,270 --> 01:27:22,720

for you know on a normal life scale not

1999

01:27:25,710 --> 01:27:24,280

counting the fact that we plan on living

2000

01:27:27,900 --> 01:27:25,720

hundreds of years but like in a normal

2001
01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,910
life scale I'm gonna be an adult with my

2002
01:27:31,560 --> 01:27:29,920
children far longer than I am gonna be

2003
01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,570
with them children you know they've only

2004
01:27:36,180 --> 01:27:33,760
got 18 years as kids and we've got 50

2005
01:27:38,130 --> 01:27:36,190
plus years as adults together I want to

2006
01:27:40,410 --> 01:27:38,140
make sure that my kids want to be around

2007
01:27:41,820 --> 01:27:40,420
me that they understand that I am here

2008
01:27:44,100 --> 01:27:41,830
to help them and I'm not trying to force

2009
01:27:45,540 --> 01:27:44,110
them into a little box you know and so

2010
01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,550
there's all kinds of you know things we

2011
01:27:48,570 --> 01:27:46,960
could get into with like raising

2012
01:27:51,210 --> 01:27:48,580
children and whatnot in this unconscious

2013
01:27:53,400 --> 01:27:51,220

society but the bottom line is all you

2014

01:27:56,040 --> 01:27:53,410

can do is be an example all you can do

2015

01:27:57,480 --> 01:27:56,050

is show your children the the times that

2016

01:27:59,910 --> 01:27:57,490

you've screwed up and where you've

2017

01:28:02,190 --> 01:27:59,920

really just ate dirt hard you know where

2018

01:28:04,020 --> 01:28:02,200

you messed up so bad and show them

2019

01:28:05,700 --> 01:28:04,030

exactly what you did how it led up to

2020

01:28:08,580 --> 01:28:05,710

that point and let them understand the

2021

01:28:10,140 --> 01:28:08,590

experience that you've gained up until

2022

01:28:12,330 --> 01:28:10,150

that point the only thing that they can

2023

01:28:13,980 --> 01:28:12,340

do is take that knowledge and then go

2024

01:28:15,029 --> 01:28:13,990

and mess up on their own and start

2025

01:28:18,029 --> 01:28:15,039

making their own

2026

01:28:19,439 --> 01:28:18,039

patterns of growth you know and just be

2027

01:28:21,060 --> 01:28:19,449

there for them when they screw up and

2028

01:28:22,350 --> 01:28:21,070

just be an everlasting cheerleader in

2029

01:28:25,049 --> 01:28:22,360

their corner that's really all you can

2030

01:28:28,350 --> 01:28:25,059

do that's all you can do you know I'm

2031

01:28:30,359 --> 01:28:28,360

I'm uh I'm a professional at that I'd

2032

01:28:32,759 --> 01:28:30,369

certainly give them an example on how to

2033

01:28:34,740 --> 01:28:32,769

screw up I've definitely done that Eric

2034

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:34,750

stay right there our guest tonight Eric

2035

01:28:37,259 --> 01:28:35,199

rains

2036

01:28:39,200 --> 01:28:37,269

I'm your host Amy church this is fade to

2037

01:28:45,120 --> 01:28:39,210

black I'm the game changer network in

2038

01:28:45,130 --> 01:28:54,950

[Music]

2039

01:29:02,189 --> 01:28:58,160

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2040

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,199

you're listening to fade to black always

2041

01:29:07,320 --> 01:29:04,480

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2042

01:29:27,689 --> 01:29:07,330

talk chilly church with fade to black

2043

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:27,699

stay GRA radio.com gains earthquakes

2044

01:29:33,570 --> 01:29:31,120

wildfires this year we've experienced

2045

01:29:35,880 --> 01:29:33,580

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2046

01:29:38,040 --> 01:29:35,890

Church of fade to black and last month I

2047

01:29:40,410 --> 01:29:38,050

decided to make sure my family does not

2048

01:29:43,100 --> 01:29:40,420

have to worry about food should we get

2049

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:43,110

caught in a real emergency situation

2050

01:29:47,820 --> 01:29:46,000

introducing Humana a healthy storable

2051
01:29:49,979 --> 01:29:47,830
product that tastes so good that you'll

2052
01:29:52,290 --> 01:29:49,989
want to eat it every day instead of just

2053
01:29:54,360 --> 01:29:52,300
during those times of duress all new

2054
01:29:57,870 --> 01:29:54,370
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2055
01:30:00,479 --> 01:29:57,880
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2056
01:30:02,250 --> 01:30:00,489
and are made in America with the new

2057
01:30:04,200 --> 01:30:02,260
manna pack in your home you'll be able

2058
01:30:06,750 --> 01:30:04,210
to sleep at night knowing that you

2059
01:30:09,930 --> 01:30:06,760
protected your family not only have I

2060
01:30:12,060 --> 01:30:09,940
tasted and tested I own it now you can

2061
01:30:14,280 --> 01:30:12,070
too just click on the new manna banner

2062
01:30:16,140 --> 01:30:14,290
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2063
01:30:18,540 --> 01:30:16,150

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2064

01:30:20,540 --> 01:30:18,550

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2065

01:30:24,540 --> 01:30:20,550

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2066

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,550

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2067

01:30:28,459 --> 01:30:26,080

lot whether you're a college student

2068

01:30:30,959 --> 01:30:28,469

busy professional parent or grandparent

2069

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:30,969

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2070

01:30:35,010 --> 01:30:32,800

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

2071

01:30:37,320 --> 01:30:35,020

your memory your health and your future

2072

01:30:39,330 --> 01:30:37,330

now you can combat the effects of stress

2073

01:30:41,280 --> 01:30:39,340

and anxiety while improving your memory

2074

01:30:43,380 --> 01:30:41,290

and recall at the same time with the

2075

01:30:45,150 --> 01:30:43,390

dietary supplement calm and clever

2076

01:30:47,280 --> 01:30:45,160

studies show that the ingredients in

2077

01:30:49,470 --> 01:30:47,290

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2078

01:30:51,420 --> 01:30:49,480

as 30% in one to two weeks

2079

01:30:54,359 --> 01:30:51,430

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2080

01:30:58,169 --> 01:30:54,369

four six or calm and clever calm

2081

01:31:06,719 --> 01:30:58,179

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2082

01:31:08,339 --> 01:31:06,729

does the CIA GRA radio.com hey folks CBD

2083

01:31:10,439 --> 01:31:08,349

is the home run hitter for health right

2084

01:31:13,139 --> 01:31:10,449

now why you ask because of what it does

2085

01:31:14,489 --> 01:31:13,149

for the body unfortunately I can't tell

2086

01:31:16,169 --> 01:31:14,499

you all about the benefit you know

2087

01:31:19,049 --> 01:31:16,179

there's reasons do your due diligence

2088

01:31:21,449 --> 01:31:19,059

and log on to ancient life oil com

2089

01:31:23,459 --> 01:31:21,459

that's ancient life oil com angel life

2090

01:31:25,560 --> 01:31:23,469

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2091

01:31:28,459 --> 01:31:25,570

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2092

01:31:31,259 --> 01:31:28,469

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2093

01:31:37,109 --> 01:31:31,269

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2094

01:31:38,580 --> 01:31:37,119

oil com that's ancient life oil calm you

2095

01:31:40,889 --> 01:31:38,590

are listening to fade to black

2096

01:31:45,719 --> 01:31:40,899

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2097

01:31:47,759 --> 01:31:45,729

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2098

01:31:50,699 --> 01:31:47,769

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2099

01:31:54,529 --> 01:31:50,709

revolution the revolution will not be

2100

01:32:00,580 --> 01:31:54,539

televised the revolution is on radio

2101

01:32:37,219 --> 01:32:22,130

[Music]

2102

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,839

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2103

01:32:44,549 --> 01:32:41,920

your host Jimmy church guest tonight

2104

01:32:46,199 --> 01:32:44,559

Eric rains first show 2018 and this

2105

01:32:49,040 --> 01:32:46,209

segment of fade to black is proudly

2106

01:32:52,919 --> 01:32:49,050

brought to you by River moon coffee

2107

01:32:55,410 --> 01:32:52,929

makers of the fade to black blend just

2108

01:32:58,589 --> 01:32:55,420

use the promo code f2b blend and you're

2109

01:33:00,779 --> 01:32:58,599

gonna get 15% off on your order click on

2110

01:33:01,859 --> 01:33:00,789

the banners over at Jimmy Church

2111

01:33:06,779 --> 01:33:01,869

radio.com

2112

01:33:11,879 --> 01:33:06,789

now Eric December 16 2017 the big day of

2113

01:33:16,679 --> 01:33:11,889

disclosure all around the worlds what

2114

01:33:18,509 --> 01:33:16,689

you think so first things first we got

2115

01:33:20,600 --> 01:33:18,519

to recognize that what's happening here

2116

01:33:23,580 --> 01:33:20,610

with all these mainstream guys is

2117

01:33:25,979 --> 01:33:23,590

partial disclosure narratives that being

2118

01:33:27,660 --> 01:33:25,989

said we have something seriously to

2119

01:33:29,729 --> 01:33:27,670

celebrate about right here this is

2120

01:33:31,229 --> 01:33:29,739

concrete evidence that you can point to

2121

01:33:32,429 --> 01:33:31,239

anybody and say you remember all the

2122

01:33:34,290 --> 01:33:32,439

stuff that I've been talking to you

2123

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,300

about look they're starting to come out

2124

01:33:38,100 --> 01:33:36,159

with this right here just like they've

2125

01:33:40,770 --> 01:33:38,110

always been doing they're still lying to

2126

01:33:43,229 --> 01:33:40,780

us what we need to go after is this this

2127

01:33:45,810 --> 01:33:43,239

this this and this here's the door it's

2128

01:33:47,640 --> 01:33:45,820

opening check it out we have got a

2129

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,650

direct line right to the heart of this

2130

01:33:50,819 --> 01:33:49,360

because as soon as we start asking

2131

01:33:52,830 --> 01:33:50,829

questions about this when they start

2132

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,840

coming forward with tech when they start

2133

01:33:57,000 --> 01:33:54,880

coming forward with things that they've

2134

01:33:59,219 --> 01:33:57,010

been doing immediately we need to jump

2135

01:34:01,229 --> 01:33:59,229

on will house this powered well how long

2136

01:34:03,149 --> 01:34:01,239

has this been going on we need to demand

2137

01:34:05,040 --> 01:34:03,159

these answers because they're trying to

2138

01:34:07,199 --> 01:34:05,050

push partial disclosure right disclosure

2139

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,209

right now but they are backed up into

2140

01:34:10,979 --> 01:34:09,280

the ropes man they are on the corner

2141

01:34:12,600 --> 01:34:10,989

they're taking hooks uppercuts from

2142

01:34:16,319 --> 01:34:12,610

every last direction they're finally

2143

01:34:19,140 --> 01:34:16,329

like Antarctica articles you know it's

2144

01:34:21,419 --> 01:34:19,150

time to push as hard as we can and blow

2145

01:34:23,160 --> 01:34:21,429

this wide open we've got such an amazing

2146

01:34:27,449 --> 01:34:23,170

opportunity let's punch it

2147

01:34:31,859 --> 01:34:27,459

now what about those out there that talk

2148

01:34:34,109 --> 01:34:31,869

about benevolent and malevolent ETS

2149

01:34:37,319 --> 01:34:34,119

light and dark forces battling each

2150

01:34:41,640 --> 01:34:37,329

other and that this part of disclosure

2151
01:34:43,649 --> 01:34:41,650
is a warm-up for a a fall tale a false

2152
01:34:46,500 --> 01:34:43,659
flag an alien invasion or we've got to

2153
01:34:48,779 --> 01:34:46,510
arm up against ET and and the

2154
01:34:50,760 --> 01:34:48,789
military-industrial complex is behind

2155
01:34:53,610 --> 01:34:50,770
this there's always a negative spin

2156
01:34:55,500 --> 01:34:53,620
the story although that could play out

2157
01:34:57,540 --> 01:34:55,510
that way too as well I don't have a

2158
01:35:03,240 --> 01:34:57,550
crystal ball but what do you think about

2159
01:35:05,090 --> 01:35:03,250
these light and dark alien forces so I

2160
01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,100
deal every day with negative

2161
01:35:08,780 --> 01:35:07,360
extraterrestrials despite the fact that

2162
01:35:10,800 --> 01:35:08,790
they don't have bodies they're

2163
01:35:13,500 --> 01:35:10,810

multi-dimensional and they live in the

2164

01:35:15,240 --> 01:35:13,510

astral realms they are not from here and

2165

01:35:17,280 --> 01:35:15,250

they are negative they are very

2166

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:17,290

malevolent they're eating people's souls

2167

01:35:21,930 --> 01:35:19,920

for food you know and so there are

2168

01:35:25,260 --> 01:35:21,940

negative beings there are malevolent

2169

01:35:27,420 --> 01:35:25,270

beings that are here now as for physical

2170

01:35:29,580 --> 01:35:27,430

beings I have only had one actual

2171

01:35:32,100 --> 01:35:29,590

contact experience and even then I don't

2172

01:35:34,230 --> 01:35:32,110

think it was physical I think it was

2173

01:35:36,270 --> 01:35:34,240

astral and it was a dream that when I

2174

01:35:38,580 --> 01:35:36,280

came back from it I was truly truly

2175

01:35:40,610 --> 01:35:38,590

there and that's the only like contact

2176

01:35:43,980 --> 01:35:40,620

experience I have with benevolent

2177

01:35:45,570 --> 01:35:43,990

contact on that level I've had contact

2178

01:35:47,310 --> 01:35:45,580

with so many malevolent creatures it's

2179

01:35:49,050 --> 01:35:47,320

ridiculous like I mean I can't even tell

2180

01:35:51,510 --> 01:35:49,060

you how many I've worked on 4,000 plus

2181

01:35:53,160 --> 01:35:51,520

people today and each one of them had

2182

01:35:55,470 --> 01:35:53,170

something that was connected into the

2183

01:35:58,260 --> 01:35:55,480

system that usually led me into one if

2184

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:58,270

not many of these types of creatures

2185

01:36:03,210 --> 01:36:00,840

here so what I'm seeing right now is

2186

01:36:04,980 --> 01:36:03,220

there's an obfuscation of the

2187

01:36:07,260 --> 01:36:04,990

multi-dimensional nature of this there's

2188

01:36:08,460 --> 01:36:07,270

an obfuscation of the etheric nature of

2189

01:36:10,590 --> 01:36:08,470

this and they're trying to bring it back

2190

01:36:12,840 --> 01:36:10,600

to the nuts and bolts physicality I

2191

01:36:14,340 --> 01:36:12,850

think they can control the agenda for

2192

01:36:16,740 --> 01:36:14,350

everything that's physical I think

2193

01:36:18,540 --> 01:36:16,750

anything that like say for instance we

2194

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,550

have an extraterrestrial race that shows

2195

01:36:21,690 --> 01:36:20,080

up and it's attacking us and it's all in

2196

01:36:25,470 --> 01:36:21,700

like physical craft I think this is

2197

01:36:27,000 --> 01:36:25,480

human you can't replicate these light

2198

01:36:29,550 --> 01:36:27,010

ships you can't replicate these

2199

01:36:31,110 --> 01:36:29,560

consciousnesses of light they aren't

2200

01:36:33,300 --> 01:36:31,120

something that you can use project blue

2201

01:36:35,580 --> 01:36:33,310

blue beam - you know project

2202

01:36:37,560 --> 01:36:35,590

Holograms into the sky and replicate

2203

01:36:40,620 --> 01:36:37,570

these these are something that come with

2204

01:36:43,170 --> 01:36:40,630

not just light and sound and movement

2205

01:36:44,580 --> 01:36:43,180

but they come with direct connection to

2206

01:36:47,220 --> 01:36:44,590

the energy which you can feel it's

2207

01:36:50,520 --> 01:36:47,230

something that is a very benevolent open

2208

01:36:52,050 --> 01:36:50,530

sense of knowing and loving this - these

2209

01:36:55,620 --> 01:36:52,060

types of creatures that are on this

2210

01:36:58,320 --> 01:36:55,630

level right here and so you can't really

2211

01:36:59,520 --> 01:36:58,330

say that there's nothing but positive

2212

01:37:01,080 --> 01:36:59,530

beings out there and you can't really

2213

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,090

say there's nothing but negative beings

2214

01:37:04,330 --> 01:37:03,280

out there because they're trying to put

2215

01:37:06,220 --> 01:37:04,340

it all into the nuts of

2216

01:37:08,050 --> 01:37:06,230

physical reality and so when we

2217

01:37:09,339 --> 01:37:08,060

understand how much bigger this actually

2218

01:37:11,410 --> 01:37:09,349

goes and how high up the food chain

2219

01:37:13,359 --> 01:37:11,420

really is on this level then we can

2220

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,369

start saying okay well you know once

2221

01:37:17,290 --> 01:37:14,960

we're here we can still break it apart

2222

01:37:20,169 --> 01:37:17,300

because you can't have one polarity no

2223

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:20,179

matter what we are a dualistic world and

2224

01:37:25,300 --> 01:37:21,920

everybody has free will so you are going

2225

01:37:26,859 --> 01:37:25,310

to find polarity and so even it's as

2226

01:37:28,089 --> 01:37:26,869

above so below type of the thing you

2227

01:37:30,129 --> 01:37:28,099

know just because it's here on the

2228

01:37:32,320 --> 01:37:30,139

planet we only have here on the planet

2229

01:37:33,820 --> 01:37:32,330

we have discord in duality doesn't mean

2230

01:37:35,470 --> 01:37:33,830

that it's not everywhere else in the

2231

01:37:37,359 --> 01:37:35,480

universe as well and so when we're

2232

01:37:39,100 --> 01:37:37,369

looking at these extraterrestrials and

2233

01:37:41,620 --> 01:37:39,110

beings outside of our universe outside

2234

01:37:42,729 --> 01:37:41,630

of our planet we can't just say that

2235

01:37:44,109 --> 01:37:42,739

they're all positive and they're all

2236

01:37:45,790 --> 01:37:44,119

negative simply for the fact that we

2237

01:37:47,200 --> 01:37:45,800

can't say all people are positive or all

2238

01:37:48,609 --> 01:37:47,210

negative it's all based on the

2239

01:37:50,500 --> 01:37:48,619

individual and their personal choices

2240

01:37:53,530 --> 01:37:50,510

that led up to that point in time it's

2241

01:37:55,839 --> 01:37:53,540

it's all about personality not you know

2242

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:55,849

the general you know it's like trying to

2243

01:38:02,020 --> 01:37:59,360

say that all Jews are good at math you

2244

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:02,030

know like it's like a stereotype it

2245

01:38:05,589 --> 01:38:03,920

really truly is when we try to put it

2246

01:38:07,540 --> 01:38:05,599

out there like that and say well this is

2247

01:38:12,520 --> 01:38:07,550

all that way you know only 50 Lin

2248

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,530

absolutes now were you up at eclipse

2249

01:38:17,439 --> 01:38:14,719

when we're up at Mount Shasta together

2250

01:38:19,300 --> 01:38:17,449

did you come and hang out with us when

2251

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:19,310

we were doing the night vision were you

2252

01:38:25,660 --> 01:38:23,360

up there uh I was actually at the

2253

01:38:27,100 --> 01:38:25,670

campfire next to where you guys were

2254

01:38:29,410 --> 01:38:27,110

going I never actually wanted to go over

2255

01:38:31,180 --> 01:38:29,420

there I was doing the the whole fire

2256

01:38:32,649 --> 01:38:31,190

circle thing we had some music going and

2257

01:38:35,169 --> 01:38:32,659

we were I was there and energy going

2258

01:38:37,000 --> 01:38:35,179

yeah when I heard you guys absolutely

2259

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:37,010

going bonkers and I kept on looking to

2260

01:38:40,810 --> 01:38:38,239

the sky whenever I heard you guys

2261

01:38:42,339 --> 01:38:40,820

yelling over there and I saw so much

2262

01:38:44,169 --> 01:38:42,349

stuff like the laser pointers were

2263

01:38:46,060 --> 01:38:44,179

pointing them out we had so many crap

2264

01:38:48,850 --> 01:38:46,070

flying by it was it was crazy yeah it

2265

01:38:50,649 --> 01:38:48,860

was pretty nutty I I'll admit I went

2266

01:38:54,010 --> 01:38:50,659

over and hung out with Eric over the

2267

01:38:55,930 --> 01:38:54,020

fire circle and was was grooving on the

2268

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:55,940

music the whole you know what was funny

2269

01:39:01,120 --> 01:38:58,639

about that the fire circle it was all of

2270

01:39:04,169 --> 01:39:01,130

the cooks and the chefs right from the

2271

01:39:07,359 --> 01:39:04,179

catering service they were all musicians

2272

01:39:10,359 --> 01:39:07,369

was pretty cool that it was a pretty

2273

01:39:13,540 --> 01:39:10,369

good now anyway when you see that stuff

2274

01:39:16,990 --> 01:39:13,550

going down like we did that night up at

2275

01:39:17,870 --> 01:39:17,000

Shasta who is that who do you think that

2276

01:39:20,060 --> 01:39:17,880

is an a viewer

2277

01:39:23,300 --> 01:39:20,070

tried to communicate with what is going

2278

01:39:25,280 --> 01:39:23,310

on up there so every time I've tried to

2279

01:39:27,170 --> 01:39:25,290

communicate with them especially in a

2280

01:39:29,770 --> 01:39:27,180

high vibratory level like Shasta where

2281

01:39:32,210 --> 01:39:29,780

there's so much activity in the area I

2282

01:39:34,400 --> 01:39:32,220

always end up getting mixed signals I

2283

01:39:36,170 --> 01:39:34,410

think that it's actually a highway type

2284

01:39:37,550 --> 01:39:36,180

of a thing like I think there's a portal

2285

01:39:39,860 --> 01:39:37,560

or there's something to do with the

2286

01:39:43,040 --> 01:39:39,870

atmosphere however many miles up above

2287

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,050

the planet that the mountain causes some

2288

01:39:46,400 --> 01:39:44,880

type of a slipstream so people can you

2289

01:39:48,710 --> 01:39:46,410

know portal away from the planet into

2290

01:39:51,560 --> 01:39:48,720

the Sun and use that as a gateway into

2291

01:39:53,090 --> 01:39:51,570

the rest of the galaxy and so when I

2292

01:39:56,210 --> 01:39:53,100

tuned in to those right there there's a

2293

01:39:58,100 --> 01:39:56,220

few of them that when they move that

2294

01:39:59,570 --> 01:39:58,110

they're bright and you can tell that

2295

01:40:01,250 --> 01:39:59,580

they're arcing they're not satellites

2296

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,260

and they're shifting and light quality

2297

01:40:06,740 --> 01:40:03,360

but there's almost like a coldness to

2298

01:40:09,740 --> 01:40:06,750

them they feel very metallic and robotic

2299

01:40:11,930 --> 01:40:09,750

and very like like Android ish to me

2300

01:40:13,550 --> 01:40:11,940

they they feel very cold and I really

2301

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,560

don't enjoy looking at those ones at all

2302

01:40:18,080 --> 01:40:16,080

and when they start scanning you you can

2303

01:40:20,360 --> 01:40:18,090

feel them it's a very creepy type of a

2304

01:40:21,710 --> 01:40:20,370

situation it'll feel it's uh all of a

2305

01:40:23,540 --> 01:40:21,720

sudden it's like somebody's standing

2306

01:40:24,710 --> 01:40:23,550

behind you like trying to breathe on

2307

01:40:27,740 --> 01:40:24,720

your neck or something like that

2308

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,750

the other ones though one of my favorite

2309

01:40:32,150 --> 01:40:29,520

ones I saw actually up at castle Lake

2310

01:40:36,440 --> 01:40:32,160

last year or not last year this summer

2311

01:40:39,380 --> 01:40:36,450

it was a brilliant orangish red light

2312

01:40:41,390 --> 01:40:39,390

that was moving and all these up

2313

01:40:43,400 --> 01:40:41,400

down left and right patterns and when I

2314

01:40:45,440 --> 01:40:43,410

connected into it it just felt like

2315

01:40:47,120 --> 01:40:45,450

somebody who was like lost and trying to

2316

01:40:48,680 --> 01:40:47,130

figure out their directions and as soon

2317

01:40:50,270 --> 01:40:48,690

as I was like hey what's going on it was

2318

01:40:52,850 --> 01:40:50,280

like oh thank god can you tell me where

2319

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:52,860

bla bla bla bla and like I kind of

2320

01:40:58,820 --> 01:40:56,880

like well the sun's that way and then it

2321

01:41:00,500 --> 01:40:58,830

was gone so you know you can't

2322

01:41:03,320 --> 01:41:00,510

communicate with them honestly I don't

2323

01:41:05,780 --> 01:41:03,330

know these are things that I know myself

2324

01:41:07,580 --> 01:41:05,790

I know my internal universe I know that

2325

01:41:10,460 --> 01:41:07,590

I can communicate with things outside of

2326
01:41:12,260 --> 01:41:10,470
it but until I have somebody come down

2327
01:41:14,690 --> 01:41:12,270
and like you know say hey this is who I

2328
01:41:16,130 --> 01:41:14,700
am I couldn't tell you for sure this is

2329
01:41:17,720 --> 01:41:16,140
all conjecture I'm not one of those

2330
01:41:19,520 --> 01:41:17,730
people on the inside like this I'm

2331
01:41:21,020 --> 01:41:19,530
pretty much one of the people on the

2332
01:41:23,210 --> 01:41:21,030
outside drilling to the inside through

2333
01:41:26,510 --> 01:41:23,220
my consciousness yeah I think you're

2334
01:41:28,940 --> 01:41:26,520
right on that point we have to consider

2335
01:41:30,720 --> 01:41:28,950
the way that we are exploring the our

2336
01:41:34,710 --> 01:41:30,730
own solar system right

2337
01:41:38,700 --> 01:41:34,720
is we send out you know probes you know

2338
01:41:40,560 --> 01:41:38,710

satellites to orbit and and possibly

2339

01:41:45,120 --> 01:41:40,570

land on you know the different planets

2340

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,130

here in moons and and asteroids and

2341

01:41:50,700 --> 01:41:46,960

what-have-you but we don't have human

2342

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:50,710

beings on them we can't write and so why

2343

01:41:58,110 --> 01:41:54,400

wouldn't the other intelligences around

2344

01:42:00,660 --> 01:41:58,120

the universe and and the Milky Way send

2345

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,670

the exact same stuff here right so

2346

01:42:04,890 --> 01:42:02,320

you're right about that that that

2347

01:42:07,560 --> 01:42:04,900

Android feeling their robot feeling

2348

01:42:09,260 --> 01:42:07,570

because I often wonder you know is there

2349

01:42:13,170 --> 01:42:09,270

somebody on that is there somebody

2350

01:42:15,840 --> 01:42:13,180

piloting that or is it just checking us

2351

01:42:17,250 --> 01:42:15,850

out you know and that's that's the way

2352

01:42:18,660 --> 01:42:17,260

we you know that's human nature that's

2353

01:42:21,060 --> 01:42:18,670

the way that we do things

2354

01:42:23,100 --> 01:42:21,070

why wouldn't eat II be doing the same

2355

01:42:26,640 --> 01:42:23,110

thing with us I have a question for you

2356

01:42:29,370 --> 01:42:26,650

here this is has mr. rains ever

2357

01:42:32,520 --> 01:42:29,380

visualized the various timelines as

2358

01:42:34,979 --> 01:42:32,530

ribbons of different colored light the

2359

01:42:40,650 --> 01:42:34,989

color denoting the happiness of the

2360

01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:40,660

other timeline so I don't see in color I

2361

01:42:48,570 --> 01:42:44,340

see in shades of intensity and

2362

01:42:52,400 --> 01:42:48,580

full-spectrum energy and so what Stein

2363

01:42:58,140 --> 01:42:52,410

lines I stop that stop right there

2364

01:43:01,320 --> 01:42:58,150

explain that you don't see in color you

2365

01:43:03,090 --> 01:43:01,330

see shades of intensity yeah yeah

2366

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:03,100

explain it's really kind of hard to

2367

01:43:06,630 --> 01:43:04,960

explain so here let me get out my edge

2368

01:43:10,979 --> 01:43:06,640

of sketch and try to paint you a

2369

01:43:14,820 --> 01:43:10,989

symphony here sure um okay so when I

2370

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:14,830

feel energies that are connecting into

2371

01:43:18,180 --> 01:43:16,480

different things so say for instance

2372

01:43:19,890 --> 01:43:18,190

that there's interference happening with

2373

01:43:21,540 --> 01:43:19,900

somebody and they're noticing it as

2374

01:43:22,650 --> 01:43:21,550

disorientation they feel like they're in

2375

01:43:24,090 --> 01:43:22,660

the wrong place at the wrong time

2376

01:43:26,190 --> 01:43:24,100

they're just not connecting in with

2377

01:43:27,630 --> 01:43:26,200

their body and I go and I look at it and

2378

01:43:29,340 --> 01:43:27,640

I see that their timeline has been

2379

01:43:30,840 --> 01:43:29,350

manipulated it's been kind of rolled to

2380

01:43:32,940 --> 01:43:30,850

the side and there's just like a whole

2381

01:43:35,490 --> 01:43:32,950

bunch of buffering blocking energy in

2382

01:43:38,670 --> 01:43:35,500

there when I go and connect that in it's

2383

01:43:40,560 --> 01:43:38,680

almost like if you were to see a pump

2384

01:43:42,209 --> 01:43:40,570

like when it starts up and it starts

2385

01:43:44,490 --> 01:43:42,219

pulling water through the hose it's

2386

01:43:46,500 --> 01:43:44,500

empty to begin with it's flat and then

2387

01:43:48,360 --> 01:43:46,510

starts pulling water up and through it

2388

01:43:50,820 --> 01:43:48,370

becomes full it becomes vibrant I feel

2389

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:50,830

the energy becoming to fill the conduit

2390

01:43:56,160 --> 01:43:52,960

and it opens up and it becomes brighter

2391

01:43:58,170 --> 01:43:56,170

and so I can see color if I tone down

2392

01:44:00,690 --> 01:43:58,180

into the individual spectrum but I mean

2393

01:44:03,090 --> 01:44:00,700

that's like going super super micro for

2394

01:44:04,770 --> 01:44:03,100

me I look at things at the full-spectrum

2395

01:44:06,720 --> 01:44:04,780

level that way I can see them as they

2396

01:44:08,250 --> 01:44:06,730

are and not what I want them to be

2397

01:44:10,830 --> 01:44:08,260

inside of the filters that I'm looking

2398

01:44:12,420 --> 01:44:10,840

at them through and so when I'm looking

2399

01:44:14,520 --> 01:44:12,430

at these types of things and I feel like

2400

01:44:16,290 --> 01:44:14,530

a timeline that has been delineated from

2401

01:44:18,630 --> 01:44:16,300

its origination point and I see where

2402

01:44:20,400 --> 01:44:18,640

the blockage is what I'll do is I'll

2403

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,410

make the hard part where the blockage is

2404

01:44:24,090 --> 01:44:22,480

that's rolling it over dissolve I'll

2405

01:44:26,130 --> 01:44:24,100

clean that out and then I'll gently push

2406

01:44:28,860 --> 01:44:26,140

it over and I'll feel the flow beginning

2407

01:44:30,780 --> 01:44:28,870

to connect right back in and so yes they

2408

01:44:32,670 --> 01:44:30,790

do look like multi huge ribbons when

2409

01:44:35,580 --> 01:44:32,680

you're tapping into multidimensionality

2410

01:44:37,710 --> 01:44:35,590

but it's all about the frequency of the

2411

01:44:39,450 --> 01:44:37,720

the consciousness in that and so when we

2412

01:44:41,220 --> 01:44:39,460

get into multi dimensionality and start

2413

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:41,230

recognizing that you are literally

2414

01:44:45,000 --> 01:44:42,880

billions if not trillions of people

2415

01:44:46,680 --> 01:44:45,010

operating at the same exact time that's

2416

01:44:49,380 --> 01:44:46,690

how we start understanding the concept

2417

01:44:52,860 --> 01:44:49,390

of oneness and so this multi a huge

2418

01:44:55,890 --> 01:44:52,870

fractional ribbon type reality as the

2419

01:44:58,230 --> 01:44:55,900

time lines delineate from the major I

2420

01:45:00,090 --> 01:44:58,240

guess you could say the main course of

2421

01:45:02,250 --> 01:45:00,100

the time line and they ribbon out they

2422

01:45:04,650 --> 01:45:02,260

always arc back in because these ribbons

2423

01:45:06,750 --> 01:45:04,660

are where you pull away from the natural

2424

01:45:08,490 --> 01:45:06,760

pathway where you pull away from what is

2425

01:45:10,740 --> 01:45:08,500

supposed to be happening whether that's

2426

01:45:12,150 --> 01:45:10,750

you doing it through free will or things

2427

01:45:14,610 --> 01:45:12,160

interfering with you causing it to

2428

01:45:15,870 --> 01:45:14,620

happen but it's all just like I mean

2429

01:45:17,790 --> 01:45:15,880

honestly I really wish I was a better

2430

01:45:20,340 --> 01:45:17,800

graphic designer or an artist so I could

2431

01:45:22,440 --> 01:45:20,350

just kind of get some aspect of what I

2432

01:45:24,840 --> 01:45:22,450

see in these levels across to people

2433

01:45:26,640 --> 01:45:24,850

because like I see shapes and colors and

2434

01:45:28,050 --> 01:45:26,650

things that I can't really describe

2435

01:45:29,760 --> 01:45:28,060

because they just don't even exist

2436

01:45:31,440 --> 01:45:29,770

unless you have an understanding and

2437

01:45:35,700 --> 01:45:31,450

multi-dimensional nature to begin with

2438

01:45:38,580 --> 01:45:35,710

so yes and no to your answer yeah yeah

2439

01:45:42,240 --> 01:45:38,590

no fair enough and but when you are

2440

01:45:44,670 --> 01:45:42,250

looking at a time line because that's an

2441

01:45:48,510 --> 01:45:44,680

interesting question

2442

01:45:50,940 --> 01:45:48,520

then what would for you delineate you

2443

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:50,950

know a happy time line or something that

2444

01:45:57,420 --> 01:45:54,400

may just not be as joyous so it's like

2445

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:57,430

it echoes with love with laughter with

2446

01:45:59,850 --> 01:45:58,000

light

2447

01:46:02,400 --> 01:45:59,860

movement with vibrancy it's like the

2448

01:46:05,220 --> 01:46:02,410

difference between a plant that was

2449

01:46:07,050 --> 01:46:05,230

grown in an organic natural situation

2450

01:46:09,180 --> 01:46:07,060

compared to like a factory farm plant

2451
01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:09,190
you know they are the same thing but you

2452
01:46:13,550 --> 01:46:11,440
can see the vibrancy is so much less

2453
01:46:15,600 --> 01:46:13,560
it's so much more faded out inside of a

2454
01:46:16,890 --> 01:46:15,610
time line where they're just getting

2455
01:46:19,560 --> 01:46:16,900
sucked loose you know they're getting

2456
01:46:21,450 --> 01:46:19,570
all this emotional stagnancy ripped out

2457
01:46:23,490 --> 01:46:21,460
and popped up so that they can get fed

2458
01:46:25,200 --> 01:46:23,500
on just be in this torment and yet on

2459
01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,210
the other hand that exact same person

2460
01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:26,800
can be in the exact same place at the

2461
01:46:30,540 --> 01:46:29,110
exact same time doing the exact same

2462
01:46:32,250 --> 01:46:30,550
thing and it's the perspective it's the

2463
01:46:33,690 --> 01:46:32,260

shift in recognizing that they want to

2464

01:46:35,280 --> 01:46:33,700

live in heaven they want to create a

2465

01:46:37,560 --> 01:46:35,290

garden that even for themselves instead

2466

01:46:39,330 --> 01:46:37,570

of living in hell and that's all it is

2467

01:46:41,370 --> 01:46:39,340

is the shift in perspective and the

2468

01:46:43,650 --> 01:46:41,380

acceptance that hey you know what I'm a

2469

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:43,660

child of God Who am I not to be amazing

2470

01:46:46,980 --> 01:46:45,040

Who am I not to be awesome

2471

01:46:48,210 --> 01:46:46,990

Who am I not to be happy it's my right

2472

01:46:49,800 --> 01:46:48,220

that's why I'm here

2473

01:46:51,150 --> 01:46:49,810

you know like none of this is the reason

2474

01:46:53,580 --> 01:46:51,160

why I'm here I'm not here to pay bills

2475

01:46:55,320 --> 01:46:53,590

nine-to-five jobs and you know until I

2476

01:46:57,480 --> 01:46:55,330

die that's not what I'm here for I'm

2477

01:46:59,220 --> 01:46:57,490

here to make connections I'm here to

2478

01:47:01,620 --> 01:46:59,230

explore consciousness I'm here to ask

2479

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,630

the big questions why am I here you know

2480

01:47:05,340 --> 01:47:03,520

what is the purpose of life what is the

2481

01:47:07,050 --> 01:47:05,350

purpose of humanity where are we going

2482

01:47:09,060 --> 01:47:07,060

as a species that's what we're here for

2483

01:47:10,610 --> 01:47:09,070

and that's what this shift is all about

2484

01:47:14,100 --> 01:47:10,620

it's a revolution in consciousness

2485

01:47:16,080 --> 01:47:14,110

delineating us away from these these

2486

01:47:18,180 --> 01:47:16,090

structures of the the parasitic

2487

01:47:19,920 --> 01:47:18,190

construct of this by consumed fear

2488

01:47:21,060 --> 01:47:19,930

you're not good enough oh but here you

2489

01:47:22,890 --> 01:47:21,070

know you need to work so that you can

2490

01:47:23,940 --> 01:47:22,900

buy this although you're not going to be

2491

01:47:26,210 --> 01:47:23,950

able to enjoy it because you're going to

2492

01:47:28,680 --> 01:47:26,220

be at work when you finally have it so

2493

01:47:29,940 --> 01:47:28,690

just do it anyway you know and so we're

2494

01:47:32,100 --> 01:47:29,950

starting to move away from these types

2495

01:47:33,450 --> 01:47:32,110

of consciousness as here into the space

2496

01:47:35,070 --> 01:47:33,460

to where we're starting to look into

2497

01:47:38,160 --> 01:47:35,080

creating something permanent something

2498

01:47:39,780 --> 01:47:38,170

that can be passed down from generation

2499

01:47:41,760 --> 01:47:39,790

to generation to generation that your

2500

01:47:43,560 --> 01:47:41,770

children your children's children's

2501

01:47:45,960 --> 01:47:43,570

children's children can look back and

2502

01:47:47,850 --> 01:47:45,970

say that was our forefather right there

2503

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:47,860

that was our matriarch that was our

2504

01:47:52,110 --> 01:47:49,840

patriarch that was the person who said I

2505

01:47:55,560 --> 01:47:52,120

will build this right now and it started

2506

01:47:57,210 --> 01:47:55,570

off so simple so effortless nothing more

2507

01:47:59,520 --> 01:47:57,220

than a plant in the ground and yet look

2508

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,530

at it now this is a paradise for us and

2509

01:48:03,450 --> 01:48:01,600

we can live here and it provides for us

2510

01:48:05,540 --> 01:48:03,460

indefinitely we don't have to work we

2511

01:48:08,040 --> 01:48:05,550

don't have to do anything other than

2512

01:48:09,900 --> 01:48:08,050

cultivate ourselves cultivate our

2513

01:48:11,799 --> 01:48:09,910

consciousness put that I dive into the

2514

01:48:14,500 --> 01:48:11,809

arts dive into the hobbies dive into

2515

01:48:16,839 --> 01:48:14,510

the passion of who we truly are and this

2516

01:48:18,549 --> 01:48:16,849

is where humanity will then step into

2517

01:48:20,049 --> 01:48:18,559

those ascension processes you know these

2518

01:48:22,689 --> 01:48:20,059

are the the fertile grounds that are

2519

01:48:24,879 --> 01:48:22,699

being grown for those star seeds to turn

2520

01:48:26,379 --> 01:48:24,889

into the star blossoms you know the star

2521

01:48:27,849 --> 01:48:26,389

plants you know and then eventually

2522

01:48:30,189 --> 01:48:27,859

create seeds of our own and then go

2523

01:48:31,659 --> 01:48:30,199

propagate that on other planets it's all

2524

01:48:34,750 --> 01:48:31,669

about the process that's what we're

2525

01:48:37,359 --> 01:48:34,760

doing now if we plant at no more

2526

01:48:41,459 --> 01:48:37,369

parasites no more dark entities it's all

2527

01:48:45,429 --> 01:48:41,469

good right and that and we achieve that

2528

01:48:47,679 --> 01:48:45,439

ultimately is that a good thing is

2529

01:48:50,199 --> 01:48:47,689

definitely because we'll go right back

2530

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,209

to duality we'll go right back to the

2531

01:48:53,619 --> 01:48:52,159

natural systems of yin and yang light

2532

01:48:55,719 --> 01:48:53,629

and dark to where the dark is a

2533

01:48:57,759 --> 01:48:55,729

whetstone that shows us exactly what we

2534

01:48:59,949 --> 01:48:57,769

do not prefer in our lifetimes and then

2535

01:49:02,169 --> 01:48:59,959

once we have fully consciously

2536

01:49:03,489 --> 01:49:02,179

integrated the systems of duality and

2537

01:49:05,049 --> 01:49:03,499

understand the different sides of the

2538

01:49:06,909 --> 01:49:05,059

coin that's where we transcend into

2539

01:49:09,009 --> 01:49:06,919

unity consciousness and unity

2540

01:49:11,559 --> 01:49:09,019

consciousness isn't a gigantic group

2541

01:49:12,969 --> 01:49:11,569

think tank Borg type energy this is

2542

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,979

where you integrate yourself through

2543

01:49:16,869 --> 01:49:14,239

space and time these multi-dimensional

2544

01:49:19,569 --> 01:49:16,879

functions of you coming back into the

2545

01:49:20,919 --> 01:49:19,579

one this is oneness and this is what

2546

01:49:24,129 --> 01:49:20,929

we're all headed towards right here and

2547

01:49:26,290 --> 01:49:24,139

as soon as we can gather the vastness of

2548

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,300

our consciousness which is schism din to

2549

01:49:30,879 --> 01:49:28,159

billions if not trillions of aspects

2550

01:49:33,339 --> 01:49:30,889

into one space one time one reality

2551

01:49:34,719 --> 01:49:33,349

that's when you know we'll step into

2552

01:49:36,279 --> 01:49:34,729

that Christ consciousness ascension

2553

01:49:38,469 --> 01:49:36,289

energy that's what it's all about is

2554

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,479

just going to that next step which

2555

01:49:41,439 --> 01:49:40,159

honestly I don't think that's the end I

2556

01:49:42,579 --> 01:49:41,449

think that's the very beginning and

2557

01:49:44,199 --> 01:49:42,589

we're just kind of figuring out the

2558

01:49:47,409 --> 01:49:44,209

foundations for what we need to do over

2559

01:49:50,369 --> 01:49:47,419

there right here now I'm gonna push the

2560

01:49:55,449 --> 01:49:50,379

envelope a little bit with you isn't

2561

01:49:59,649 --> 01:49:55,459

some negativity a good thing can it be

2562

01:50:03,459 --> 01:49:59,659

fun you know what I'm saying

2563

01:50:10,569 --> 01:50:03,469

if we if we go all good that's kind of

2564

01:50:16,989 --> 01:50:10,579

boring and and do we go ahead yeah and

2565

01:50:20,189 --> 01:50:16,999

and also we do need something to fight

2566

01:50:22,990 --> 01:50:20,199

the good fight for if it all goes away

2567

01:50:26,740 --> 01:50:23,000

will it eventually come back

2568

01:50:28,600 --> 01:50:26,750

anyway well at that point in time we

2569

01:50:31,090 --> 01:50:28,610

wouldn't be fighting quote a good fight

2570

01:50:34,660 --> 01:50:31,100

we would be developing ourselves to the

2571

01:50:37,090 --> 01:50:34,670

point of being as you know I guess you

2572

01:50:39,460 --> 01:50:37,100

could say as holy as possible that the

2573

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:39,470

Temple for the Holy Spirit should be and

2574

01:50:43,930 --> 01:50:41,750

that would be the the planetary goal at

2575

01:50:46,330 --> 01:50:43,940

that point in time but this is exactly

2576

01:50:48,400 --> 01:50:46,340

what duality is for this is exactly why

2577

01:50:50,380 --> 01:50:48,410

it is here to show you exactly what you

2578

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:50,390

do not prefer and what you do prefer in

2579

01:50:55,060 --> 01:50:52,880

your life and you cannot go through an

2580

01:50:58,270 --> 01:50:55,070

awakening process without understanding

2581

01:50:59,920 --> 01:50:58,280

how dark the darkness is because you

2582

01:51:02,080 --> 01:50:59,930

can't truly appreciate the light without

2583

01:51:03,760 --> 01:51:02,090

hitting the bottom you know and that was

2584

01:51:06,040 --> 01:51:03,770

the the process that I went through that

2585

01:51:08,590 --> 01:51:06,050

was accelerated you know it was such a

2586

01:51:10,090 --> 01:51:08,600

buildup of darkness that it shoved me

2587

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,100

through this process faster than is

2588

01:51:13,960 --> 01:51:11,840

normally supposed to happen and this is

2589

01:51:15,220 --> 01:51:13,970

why all of us star seeds came in here

2590

01:51:16,990 --> 01:51:15,230

because we've already done this before

2591

01:51:18,610 --> 01:51:17,000

we know how this is supposed to happen

2592

01:51:20,350 --> 01:51:18,620

so we become a part of the system and

2593

01:51:21,850 --> 01:51:20,360

then we figure out how to dismantle it

2594

01:51:23,500 --> 01:51:21,860

from the inside out that's why we're

2595

01:51:27,490 --> 01:51:23,510

here yeah you know and one of my

2596

01:51:28,900 --> 01:51:27,500

favorite things to say is if I had all

2597

01:51:31,840 --> 01:51:28,910

the money in the world I would go back

2598

01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:31,850

to school and I would be in college

2599

01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:35,600

until my last breath you know because I

2600

01:51:41,260 --> 01:51:38,000

preach thats what I would do Ben is good

2601
01:51:44,140 --> 01:51:41,270
and and wholesome as that is and perfect

2602
01:51:46,900 --> 01:51:44,150
as that is I would still probably go man

2603
01:51:52,120 --> 01:51:46,910
that's six months of classes I'm gonna

2604
01:51:56,170 --> 01:51:52,130
skip school today I'm gonna go out

2605
01:51:56,620 --> 01:51:56,180
tonight and tie one on you know what I

2606
01:52:01,300 --> 01:51:56,630
mean

2607
01:52:06,040 --> 01:52:01,310
there you're never going to escape it

2608
01:52:08,380 --> 01:52:06,050
comply I don't think you can uh well you

2609
01:52:12,040 --> 01:52:08,390
you can't but you can shift the

2610
01:52:13,390 --> 01:52:12,050
parameters my vices are moving energies

2611
01:52:15,550 --> 01:52:13,400
through my body because I'm absolutely

2612
01:52:17,860 --> 01:52:15,560
addicted to how amazing it feels my

2613
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:17,870

prices are helping people get out from

2614

01:52:22,540 --> 01:52:20,480

underneath these these constructs and

2615

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:22,550

feel their own power and step into their

2616

01:52:27,130 --> 01:52:24,800

own guru hood for the first time this

2617

01:52:31,180 --> 01:52:27,140

makes me feel good this makes me feel

2618

01:52:33,670 --> 01:52:31,190

truly alive this is my passion this is

2619

01:52:35,530 --> 01:52:33,680

why I am here and you know don't get me

2620

01:52:36,410 --> 01:52:35,540

wrong if I want to go tie one on like

2621

01:52:38,780 --> 01:52:36,420

it's

2622

01:52:40,840 --> 01:52:38,790

my choice but honestly I don't feel like

2623

01:52:43,010 --> 01:52:40,850

I'm called to that it's something that

2624

01:52:45,290 --> 01:52:43,020

yeah I might have a glass of wine every

2625

01:52:49,850 --> 01:52:45,300

once in a while but I truly feel that my

2626
01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:49,860
purpose is so much more than just losing

2627
01:52:53,900 --> 01:52:52,080
my sense of self inside myself and you

2628
01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,910
know this is coming from an ex alcoholic

2629
01:52:57,800 --> 01:52:55,920
who I couldn't wake up in the morning

2630
01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,810
when I was like 23 without taking a few

2631
01:53:02,570 --> 01:52:59,280
shots of whiskey otherwise I'd start

2632
01:53:04,640 --> 01:53:02,580
shaking you know wow I it's I I went to

2633
01:53:06,830 --> 01:53:04,650
that I went to the ends and I I did it

2634
01:53:08,600 --> 01:53:06,840
as hard and as fast as I could and I

2635
01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,610
recognized that hey I said more than

2636
01:53:12,080 --> 01:53:10,320
enough to last me the rest of my life I

2637
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:12,090
don't need this anymore I know what I

2638
01:53:15,110 --> 01:53:13,679

want and it's all about the

2639

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:15,120

self-discipline you know the more you

2640

01:53:18,590 --> 01:53:16,800

stay on top of yourself and say hey I

2641

01:53:21,290 --> 01:53:18,600

don't prefer that I'm going to interject

2642

01:53:22,669 --> 01:53:21,300

this with what I do prefer and the more

2643

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,679

you stay on top of that the more you

2644

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:24,239

literally shift your life into something

2645

01:53:31,820 --> 01:53:28,320

that is your vices become wholesome your

2646

01:53:34,880 --> 01:53:31,830

vices become good for you it's uh in so

2647

01:53:36,140 --> 01:53:34,890

yes it is I'm still kind of selfish in

2648

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:36,150

the fact that I help people out like

2649

01:53:40,669 --> 01:53:37,800

this because it makes me feel so good to

2650

01:53:42,200 --> 01:53:40,679

do it but you know it's all about

2651
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,210
shifting the parameters it's shifting

2652
01:53:45,140 --> 01:53:43,679
the alignment of what you're trying to

2653
01:53:47,300 --> 01:53:45,150
satisfy inside of yourself

2654
01:53:50,720 --> 01:53:47,310
yeah and I've always found it

2655
01:53:53,630 --> 01:53:50,730
interesting because if there's one quote

2656
01:53:56,120 --> 01:53:53,640
that people can quote me on is you know

2657
01:53:59,439 --> 01:53:56,130
I walk around with flowers hanging out

2658
01:54:02,990 --> 01:53:59,449
of my pockets right that's how I as

2659
01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:03,000
jaded and as stupid as that may sound to

2660
01:54:09,410 --> 01:54:06,360
a lot of people that's my effort right

2661
01:54:13,100 --> 01:54:09,420
that's what I try to do I may not

2662
01:54:17,450 --> 01:54:13,110
succeed every day I'm not perfect but

2663
01:54:20,439 --> 01:54:17,460

that is my goal and I but the other part

2664

01:54:23,959 --> 01:54:20,449

about all of this Eric is if we made

2665

01:54:28,010 --> 01:54:23,969

everything perfect everything got washed

2666

01:54:31,370 --> 01:54:28,020

clean there there is it's like the

2667

01:54:34,010 --> 01:54:31,380

hero's journey the darkness will find a

2668

01:54:36,439 --> 01:54:34,020

way to work it's what you know well you

2669

01:54:39,380 --> 01:54:36,449

know how the legends go right we've had

2670

01:54:42,380 --> 01:54:39,390

peace for a thousand years but the

2671

01:54:45,080 --> 01:54:42,390

darkness is coming you know what I mean

2672

01:54:48,740 --> 01:54:45,090

that so I just don't know if we can ever

2673

01:54:49,970 --> 01:54:48,750

defeat it completely but when when we do

2674

01:54:52,400 --> 01:54:49,980

get to that point and

2675

01:54:56,450 --> 01:54:52,410

I feel that it's moving now how will we

2676

01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:56,460

know you know how you know we don't need

2677

01:55:00,320 --> 01:54:58,380

to defeat it we need to integrate it we

2678

01:55:02,330 --> 01:55:00,330

need to take the darkness inside of

2679

01:55:04,160 --> 01:55:02,340

ourselves and shine the light on it and

2680

01:55:06,170 --> 01:55:04,170

don't pull any punches you know look at

2681

01:55:08,000 --> 01:55:06,180

yourself in a very brutal light and hold

2682

01:55:10,640 --> 01:55:08,010

yourself up in this light of observation

2683

01:55:12,500 --> 01:55:10,650

and say I do not prefer this right I am

2684

01:55:14,060 --> 01:55:12,510

going to work to change this into

2685

01:55:16,220 --> 01:55:14,070

something that I do prefer I'm gonna

2686

01:55:18,860 --> 01:55:16,230

take this weakness and I'm gonna turn it

2687

01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:18,870

into a strength and when you start doing

2688

01:55:25,160 --> 01:55:22,020

this I you'll know it's not something

2689

01:55:27,229 --> 01:55:25,170

that you're gonna see physical results

2690

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:27,239

from the outside because like I said the

2691

01:55:32,540 --> 01:55:30,239

illusory outside is only a distraction

2692

01:55:34,490 --> 01:55:32,550

the real world the real battle is in the

2693

01:55:37,580 --> 01:55:34,500

hearts of men it's it's the powers and

2694

01:55:40,729 --> 01:55:37,590

the principalities and when you wake up

2695

01:55:43,340 --> 01:55:40,739

one day and you suddenly do not feel the

2696

01:55:44,990 --> 01:55:43,350

temptation to you know do whatever it is

2697

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:45,000

that you've been feeling that temptation

2698

01:55:49,280 --> 01:55:46,560

to do every single day of your life

2699

01:55:51,710 --> 01:55:49,290

that's a predatory or a service to self

2700

01:55:53,900 --> 01:55:51,720

intent and you wake up and you just feel

2701

01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:53,910

this overwhelming sense of relief and

2702

01:55:58,400 --> 01:55:56,280

this overwhelming sense of joy and

2703

01:56:00,680 --> 01:55:58,410

excitement that right there is something

2704

01:56:03,530 --> 01:56:00,690

to pay attention to much more than any

2705

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:03,540

disclosure we see outside when you start

2706

01:56:08,720 --> 01:56:05,840

seeing the social groups that have been

2707

01:56:11,720 --> 01:56:08,730

deliberately division away from each

2708

01:56:13,850 --> 01:56:11,730

other and like the neo-nazis the Jews

2709

01:56:15,770 --> 01:56:13,860

the black people the white people the

2710

01:56:18,080 --> 01:56:15,780

Mexicans you know these racial divides

2711

01:56:19,850 --> 01:56:18,090

these these societal divides the rich

2712

01:56:23,060 --> 01:56:19,860

people the poor people the middle class

2713

01:56:24,500 --> 01:56:23,070

you know these cultural divides of first

2714

01:56:27,110 --> 01:56:24,510

world second world and third world

2715

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,120

countries when you see these barriers

2716

01:56:31,910 --> 01:56:29,040

that have held us all inside of our

2717

01:56:34,160 --> 01:56:31,920

structures and boxes suddenly dissolving

2718

01:56:37,130 --> 01:56:34,170

and you see people genuinely interacting

2719

01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:37,140

with each other on a I wouldn't say a

2720

01:56:42,020 --> 01:56:39,300

friendly observational state but more

2721

01:56:43,610 --> 01:56:42,030

along the lines of hey there's like

2722

01:56:46,190 --> 01:56:43,620

there was something there but it no

2723

01:56:48,320 --> 01:56:46,200

longer is that right there is going to

2724

01:56:50,240 --> 01:56:48,330

be the day when things start moving very

2725

01:56:52,340 --> 01:56:50,250

very quickly and we're rapidly getting

2726
01:56:54,979 --> 01:56:52,350
to that people are noticing this in much

2727
01:56:56,900 --> 01:56:54,989
smaller pockets than what I'm talking

2728
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,910
about and it is happening all around the

2729
01:57:01,459 --> 01:56:59,760
world in the microcosm it's priming the

2730
01:57:03,770 --> 01:57:01,469
collective consciousness for this to

2731
01:57:05,720 --> 01:57:03,780
take over and yes we are going to see

2732
01:57:07,160 --> 01:57:05,730
and craziness happened we are gonna see

2733
01:57:08,750 --> 01:57:07,170
some pushback from the dark you can't

2734
01:57:10,819 --> 01:57:08,760
just shut them down like this they've

2735
01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,829
been here for so long and they're gonna

2736
01:57:15,500 --> 01:57:12,960
fight they're gonna fight like crazy but

2737
01:57:17,540 --> 01:57:15,510
our job through this process is to be

2738
01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,550

these beacons of light to be the

2739

01:57:21,620 --> 01:57:19,199

stillness and the storm to be the rock

2740

01:57:23,629 --> 01:57:21,630

in the ocean of this turbulence and just

2741

01:57:25,220 --> 01:57:23,639

shine love shine compassion and

2742

01:57:26,419 --> 01:57:25,230

understanding and stay away from you

2743

01:57:28,129 --> 01:57:26,429

know I told you so

2744

01:57:30,529 --> 01:57:28,139

and be like look here's the information

2745

01:57:32,689 --> 01:57:30,539

that you need that's exactly that's yes

2746

01:57:34,939 --> 01:57:32,699

yep yep that's exactly it let's take a

2747

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:34,949

break and when we come back Eric I want

2748

01:57:40,549 --> 01:57:37,800

you to take the audience through some

2749

01:57:43,100 --> 01:57:40,559

maybe some exercises how to recognize

2750

01:57:46,040 --> 01:57:43,110

and some things that they can do to help

2751
01:57:46,850 --> 01:57:46,050
themselves through this growth and an

2752
01:57:48,339 --> 01:57:46,860
awareness

2753
01:57:50,689 --> 01:57:48,349
this is fade to black attorney

2754
01:57:55,710 --> 01:57:50,699
absolutely he's a teacher

2755
01:58:02,080 --> 01:57:58,450
the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2756
01:58:08,720 --> 01:58:05,390
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2757
01:58:13,100 --> 01:58:08,730
stations Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2758
01:58:15,620 --> 01:58:13,110
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2759
01:58:18,170 --> 01:58:15,630
stat right away doctor we see this every

2760
01:58:20,600 --> 01:58:18,180
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2761
01:58:22,970 --> 01:58:20,610
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2762
01:58:25,130 --> 01:58:22,980
can remove obstructions or blockages

2763
01:58:26,270 --> 01:58:25,140

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2764

01:58:28,490 --> 01:58:26,280

expensive surgery

2765

01:58:30,410 --> 01:58:28,500

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2766

01:58:32,360 --> 01:58:30,420

oral chelation product that you take

2767

01:58:35,330 --> 01:58:32,370

with juice you start to feel the results

2768

01:58:36,920 --> 01:58:35,340

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2769

01:58:39,230 --> 01:58:36,930

over the body and that means more energy

2770

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,240

and strength to take on the day with

2771

01:58:43,730 --> 01:58:41,760

less aches and pains 60 years of

2772

01:58:46,910 --> 01:58:43,740

research has gone into chelation and

2773

01:58:49,130 --> 01:58:46,920

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2774

01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:49,140

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2775

01:58:53,150 --> 01:58:51,300

from build-up that slow circulation

2776

01:58:55,190 --> 01:58:53,160

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2777

01:58:57,140 --> 01:58:55,200

emergency room right away log on now for

2778

01:59:01,040 --> 01:58:57,150

a special radio offer from angio primm

2779

01:59:04,940 --> 01:59:01,050

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2780

01:59:06,650 --> 01:59:04,950

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2781

01:59:08,900 --> 01:59:06,660

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2782

01:59:11,440 --> 01:59:08,910

two 21 that's eight seven seven eight

2783

01:59:14,930 --> 01:59:11,450

eight to seventy two 21

2784

01:59:18,230 --> 01:59:14,940

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2785

01:59:21,050 --> 01:59:18,240

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2786

01:59:23,240 --> 01:59:21,060

is always on 24/7 with the best

2787

01:59:25,370 --> 01:59:23,250

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2788

01:59:28,430 --> 01:59:25,380

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2789

01:59:30,230 --> 01:59:28,440

free readily available online or on the

2790

01:59:32,660 --> 01:59:30,240

smartphone or tablet finding your

2791

01:59:34,940 --> 01:59:32,670

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2792

01:59:37,460 --> 01:59:34,950

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2793

01:59:40,010 --> 01:59:37,470

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2794

01:59:43,520 --> 01:59:40,020

the free apps from Google Play or the

2795

01:59:46,730 --> 01:59:43,530

itunes app store your contact for

2796

01:59:51,050 --> 01:59:46,740

current news and trending topics jgr a

2797

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,060

radio.com hello fader Knotts

2798

01:59:56,660 --> 01:59:53,040

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2799

02:00:00,200 --> 01:59:56,670

new Pharma a company whose products are

2800

02:00:04,280 --> 02:00:00,210

based on science human function based on

2801
02:00:07,040 --> 02:00:04,290
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2802
02:00:09,110 --> 02:00:07,050
Pharma firmly believes in this science

2803
02:00:11,690 --> 02:00:09,120
and their research indicates that

2804
02:00:13,790 --> 02:00:11,700
support of the EECS provides the

2805
02:00:17,110 --> 02:00:13,800
beneficial effects for a healthy

2806
02:00:20,540 --> 02:00:17,120
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2807
02:00:23,120 --> 02:00:20,550
relief capsules for pain relief sleep

2808
02:00:26,210 --> 02:00:23,130
capsules which are natural support for

2809
02:00:29,420 --> 02:00:26,220
occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2810
02:00:32,480 --> 02:00:29,430
support for your ECS and fit capsules

2811
02:00:34,130 --> 02:00:32,490
support your active lifestyle just click

2812
02:00:37,970 --> 02:00:34,140
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

2813
02:00:40,730 --> 02:00:37,980

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

2814

02:00:43,760 --> 02:00:40,740

discount on all of their products or

2815

02:00:47,060 --> 02:00:43,770

visit new pharma comm for all of the

2816

02:00:52,090 --> 02:00:47,070

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2817

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:52,100

Pharma comm gobekli tepe

2818

02:00:56,000 --> 02:00:54,300

did you know that when you're on the

2819

02:00:58,460 --> 02:00:56,010

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2820

02:01:00,590 --> 02:00:58,470

available you can still listen to every

2821

02:01:03,170 --> 02:01:00,600

minute of fade to black by just calling

2822

02:01:06,230 --> 02:01:03,180

six oh five five six two four four eight

2823

02:01:08,720 --> 02:01:06,240

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2824

02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:08,730

it saves your data plan and no extra

2825

02:01:14,120 --> 02:01:11,340

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2826

02:01:16,280 --> 02:01:14,130

call six oh five five six two four four

2827

02:01:19,010 --> 02:01:16,290

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2828

02:01:25,860 --> 02:01:19,020

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2829

02:01:29,890 --> 02:01:27,550

[Music]

2830

02:01:32,180 --> 02:01:29,900

[Applause]

2831

02:01:36,290 --> 02:01:32,190

you want to know a secret

2832

02:01:39,229 --> 02:01:36,300

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2833

02:01:43,490 --> 02:01:39,239

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2834

02:01:49,290 --> 02:01:43,500

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2835

02:01:54,230 --> 02:01:51,750

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2836

02:01:59,060 --> 02:01:54,240

on the game changer radio network and

2837

02:02:10,660 --> 02:01:59,070

kgr a the global radio alliance

2838

02:02:12,830 --> 02:02:10,670

[Music]

2839

02:02:14,780 --> 02:02:12,840

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2840

02:02:18,560 --> 02:02:14,790

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Eric

2841

02:02:21,370 --> 02:02:18,570

rains and this segment of fade to black

2842

02:02:24,140 --> 02:02:21,380

is proudly brought to you by nu Pharma

2843

02:02:26,600 --> 02:02:24,150

GNU Pharma click on the banner over

2844

02:02:28,460 --> 02:02:26,610

Jimmy Church radio.com and it'll take

2845

02:02:30,260 --> 02:02:28,470

you straight over to their site where

2846

02:02:32,960 --> 02:02:30,270

you can read about all of the science

2847

02:02:36,740 --> 02:02:32,970

behind new Pharma the promo code is easy

2848

02:02:40,610 --> 02:02:36,750

it's F the number to be F to be you will

2849

02:02:42,920 --> 02:02:40,620

get 33% off of your order new Pharma

2850

02:02:45,530 --> 02:02:42,930

you've got to do the foundation start

2851

02:02:48,320 --> 02:02:45,540

there the foundation the pills or dry

2852

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:48,330

capsules or drops absolutely amazing

2853

02:02:53,770 --> 02:02:53,280

now Eric I I was observing you for three

2854

02:02:58,400 --> 02:02:53,780

days

2855

02:03:00,050 --> 02:02:58,410

so was everybody else and I watched as

2856

02:03:04,010 --> 02:03:00,060

you spoke to the audience and you had

2857

02:03:08,510 --> 02:03:04,020

them go through these exercises and I

2858

02:03:10,220 --> 02:03:08,520

was you know I was I was yelling from

2859

02:03:12,140 --> 02:03:10,230

the back I know you heard me well who

2860

02:03:14,360 --> 02:03:12,150

because it was it was pretty cool to see

2861

02:03:18,650 --> 02:03:14,370

everybody go through this and practice

2862

02:03:22,450 --> 02:03:18,660

this and I also watched you over on your

2863

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:22,460

table to the left of where I was and

2864

02:03:28,910 --> 02:03:26,400

watching you the way that you your hands

2865

02:03:31,340 --> 02:03:28,920

a lot of the times are above somebody's

2866

02:03:33,590 --> 02:03:31,350

body and I'm watching like lightning

2867

02:03:37,330 --> 02:03:33,600

bolts come out right you were like the

2868

02:03:44,810 --> 02:03:41,090

you know and i'm watching everybody

2869

02:03:46,460 --> 02:03:44,820

react and stand up and and loosen up and

2870

02:03:49,340 --> 02:03:46,470

walk around and I could see this

2871

02:03:51,290 --> 02:03:49,350

transformation in them so take the

2872

02:03:54,800 --> 02:03:51,300

audience through some of these exercises

2873

02:03:58,760 --> 02:03:54,810

that that I watched you do it was it was

2874

02:04:00,980 --> 02:03:58,770

truly amazing you are a teacher well

2875

02:04:04,160 --> 02:04:00,990

thank you I really enjoy being able to

2876

02:04:05,960 --> 02:04:04,170

do this because I it's as simple as the

2877

02:04:07,310 --> 02:04:05,970

fact that everybody can do this and if

2878

02:04:08,720 --> 02:04:07,320

you can't do this it's because you're

2879

02:04:10,640 --> 02:04:08,730

blocked and you need to keep working on

2880

02:04:12,620 --> 02:04:10,650

it until you can you know it's simple

2881

02:04:15,620 --> 02:04:12,630

anybody can do this all you have to do

2882

02:04:17,660 --> 02:04:15,630

is try so the basis of moving Chi

2883

02:04:19,670 --> 02:04:17,670

through the body the very Keystone skill

2884

02:04:21,680 --> 02:04:19,680

on a moving energy through the body is

2885

02:04:22,340 --> 02:04:21,690

to recognize that blood is synonymous

2886

02:04:24,530 --> 02:04:22,350

with Chi

2887

02:04:25,670 --> 02:04:24,540

she is synonymous with blood if we're

2888

02:04:27,080 --> 02:04:25,680

gonna move the blood through the body

2889

02:04:28,400 --> 02:04:27,090

we're gonna move the Chi through the

2890

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:28,410

body and if we move the Chi through the

2891

02:04:32,810 --> 02:04:30,000

body we're also moving the blood this is

2892

02:04:34,520 --> 02:04:32,820

how we go and clean out areas inside of

2893

02:04:36,170 --> 02:04:34,530

the body flush things loose get new

2894

02:04:39,050 --> 02:04:36,180

stuff in and rebuild it and take out old

2895

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:39,060

stuff and toxicity now in order to move

2896

02:04:43,040 --> 02:04:40,800

the blood through the body we have to

2897

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:43,050

consciously recognize how to shift it

2898

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:44,820

and this is nothing more than just being

2899

02:04:49,130 --> 02:04:47,520

aware and so what I use is the breast to

2900

02:04:50,900 --> 02:04:49,140

move the energy inside the body and you

2901
02:04:52,730 --> 02:04:50,910
can use you know any method that you

2902
02:04:55,190 --> 02:04:52,740
prefer as long as you get the sensation

2903
02:04:58,010 --> 02:04:55,200
of movement and slow and so what I want

2904
02:05:00,680 --> 02:04:58,020
everybody to do is just to as they take

2905
02:05:02,480 --> 02:05:00,690
a deep breath in just feel the air

2906
02:05:04,610 --> 02:05:02,490
coming in through the nose through the

2907
02:05:07,370 --> 02:05:04,620
mouth and just really feel as it comes

2908
02:05:09,230 --> 02:05:07,380
in through the sinuses the trachea of

2909
02:05:12,020 --> 02:05:09,240
the throat and down into the lungs and

2910
02:05:14,600 --> 02:05:12,030
try to tune in to the sensation of the

2911
02:05:16,160 --> 02:05:14,610
movement of the wind as it comes in

2912
02:05:19,100 --> 02:05:16,170
through the face and then how it leaves

2913
02:05:22,940 --> 02:05:19,110

warmer and wetter out through the mouth

2914

02:05:26,360 --> 02:05:22,950

out through the nose just deep relaxing

2915

02:05:28,940 --> 02:05:26,370

inhalation simple release of an exhale

2916

02:05:31,010 --> 02:05:28,950

now the inhale you want to release the

2917

02:05:33,800 --> 02:05:31,020

stomach so it's a full inhalation from

2918

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,810

the abdomen all the way from the abdomen

2919

02:05:37,670 --> 02:05:35,520

to the lower chest to the upper chest

2920

02:05:39,140 --> 02:05:37,680

and on the exhale just release it and

2921

02:05:45,380 --> 02:05:39,150

this is what it sounds like if you put

2922

02:05:48,380 --> 02:05:45,390

it to actual noise right nothing more

2923

02:05:50,930 --> 02:05:48,390

than a release of the oxygen no pushing

2924

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:50,940

just letting it drain out then filling

2925

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:53,760

it back up and this is where you want to

2926

02:06:00,500 --> 02:05:56,880

be with this movement and just feel the

2927

02:06:02,510 --> 02:06:00,510

breath now what we're gonna recognize is

2928

02:06:05,060 --> 02:06:02,520

that as you're breathing in the air

2929

02:06:06,680 --> 02:06:05,070

around you this atomic structure if you

2930

02:06:08,990 --> 02:06:06,690

break it down with the consciousness you

2931

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:09,000

can turn it into energy and I want you

2932

02:06:13,190 --> 02:06:11,520

to recognize as you inhale energy into

2933

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:13,200

your body it powers you through the

2934

02:06:18,110 --> 02:06:14,940

oxygen but it has a multi-dimensional

2935

02:06:20,720 --> 02:06:18,120

and etheric function as well focusing on

2936

02:06:23,480 --> 02:06:20,730

the hand I want you to take a big deep

2937

02:06:25,490 --> 02:06:23,490

breath allowing the oxygen and the

2938

02:06:27,050 --> 02:06:25,500

minerals and our excuse me the oxygen in

2939

02:06:29,720 --> 02:06:27,060

the air to go through the face and the

2940

02:06:32,330 --> 02:06:29,730

lungs right down through the arm into

2941

02:06:34,730 --> 02:06:32,340

the hand with the inhalation filling the

2942

02:06:36,060 --> 02:06:34,740

arm up filling the blood all the way

2943

02:06:38,939 --> 02:06:36,070

through into the hand

2944

02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:38,949

and on the exhale relax and just keep

2945

02:06:52,680 --> 02:06:46,260

pumping inhale into the hand and realize

2946

02:06:55,319 --> 02:06:52,690

interesting and the more you do this the

2947

02:06:56,759 --> 02:06:55,329

stronger it gets and you're kind of

2948

02:06:57,930 --> 02:06:56,769

feeling like tingling and movement

2949

02:07:01,229 --> 02:06:57,940

inside your hand right now aren't you

2950

02:07:02,939 --> 02:07:01,239

giving yeah yeah interesting this is the

2951

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,949

cheap this is how I do my work right

2952

02:07:07,080 --> 02:07:04,719

here so let's go ahead and take this a

2953

02:07:08,609 --> 02:07:07,090

little bit more complex let's go ahead

2954

02:07:10,109 --> 02:07:08,619

and take both of the hands and let's

2955

02:07:11,819 --> 02:07:10,119

point them at each other almost like

2956

02:07:14,729 --> 02:07:11,829

you're holding on to a basketball right

2957

02:07:15,810 --> 02:07:14,739

in front of the solar plexus level make

2958

02:07:17,700 --> 02:07:15,820

sure that the elbows and the shoulders

2959

02:07:19,529 --> 02:07:17,710

don't have any sharp bends and I'm so

2960

02:07:22,200 --> 02:07:19,539

kind of hold it loosely in front of you

2961

02:07:23,759 --> 02:07:22,210

you start breathing into both of the

2962

02:07:28,589 --> 02:07:23,769

hands just like you're breathing into

2963

02:07:36,990 --> 02:07:28,599

one let's breathe into two okay yeah

2964

02:07:39,839 --> 02:07:37,000

that's cool right now what I want you to

2965

02:07:41,459 --> 02:07:39,849

do it's almost like you've got a ball in

2966

02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:41,469

between your hands try to compress your

2967

02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,079

hands together ever so gently maybe a

2968

02:07:49,250 --> 02:07:46,480

half an inch and then just work back and

2969

02:07:53,370 --> 02:07:49,260

forth there and you'll feel a pressure

2970

02:07:55,680 --> 02:07:53,380

pushing against the other palm right

2971

02:08:00,359 --> 02:07:55,690

you can actually feel all the way around

2972

02:08:03,000 --> 02:08:00,369

this top the bottom you can and I was

2973

02:08:07,770 --> 02:08:03,010

going to mention this about 30 seconds

2974

02:08:11,939 --> 02:08:07,780

ago and then you said it but you can you

2975

02:08:13,649 --> 02:08:11,949

can feel it oh this is 100% real stuff

2976

02:08:15,569 --> 02:08:13,659

oh yeah I think that despite the fact

2977

02:08:17,819 --> 02:08:15,579

that you can't see it you can feel this

2978

02:08:19,410 --> 02:08:17,829

and you can feel this very clearly the

2979

02:08:22,049 --> 02:08:19,420

difference between this right here which

2980

02:08:24,240 --> 02:08:22,059

is using your vital life force essence

2981

02:08:25,890 --> 02:08:24,250

to create a ball of magnetism this is

2982

02:08:27,600 --> 02:08:25,900

not how I do my energy work this is how

2983

02:08:30,089 --> 02:08:27,610

I move energy through me and I create

2984

02:08:32,669 --> 02:08:30,099

orbs and I create fields and I use the

2985

02:08:34,560 --> 02:08:32,679

hands to direct everything but it's all

2986

02:08:36,660 --> 02:08:34,570

about the full spectrum energies so what

2987

02:08:38,819 --> 02:08:36,670

I want you guys to do is don't think

2988

02:08:40,979 --> 02:08:38,829

about it take a deep breath right into

2989

02:08:43,379 --> 02:08:40,989

the center of this orb and spark it just

2990

02:08:46,319 --> 02:08:43,389

like the Sun brilliant golden orb right

2991

02:08:47,879 --> 02:08:46,329

inside of your hands oh wow there's so

2992

02:08:49,100 --> 02:08:47,889

many of you doing this right now this is

2993

02:08:51,800 --> 02:08:49,110

so cool yeah I know

2994

02:08:52,990 --> 02:08:51,810

to Twitter it's pretty funny it's pretty

2995

02:08:55,850 --> 02:08:53,000

funny

2996

02:08:58,129 --> 02:08:55,860

see now what's happening is immediately

2997

02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:58,139

as soon as you light up the light see

2998

02:09:02,510 --> 02:08:59,880

how it starts shining outwards see how

2999

02:09:04,850 --> 02:09:02,520

you become much more tingly now go ahead

3000

02:09:07,820 --> 02:09:04,860

and this is a three part process here

3001
02:09:10,040 --> 02:09:07,830
you're gonna relax and inhale into the

3002
02:09:12,560 --> 02:09:10,050
chest as you blossom open the chest and

3003
02:09:14,300 --> 02:09:12,570
hug the energy into the chest so we're

3004
02:09:19,459 --> 02:09:14,310
pulling the orb into the heart space

3005
02:09:23,709 --> 02:09:19,469
deep breath in exhale push it out

3006
02:09:31,640 --> 02:09:28,970
and just feel Wow and when we notice how

3007
02:09:33,050 --> 02:09:31,650
suddenly you're more quiet yeah I'm free

3008
02:09:35,300 --> 02:09:33,060
everything feels better

3009
02:09:40,729 --> 02:09:35,310
yeah and it's bad for radio but yeah

3010
02:09:44,359 --> 02:09:40,739
you're absolutely right this is the

3011
02:09:46,609 --> 02:09:44,369
other thing when I mentioned earlier

3012
02:09:48,560 --> 02:09:46,619
when I would watch you work with people

3013
02:09:50,209 --> 02:09:48,570

I know it's you know made that joke

3014

02:09:52,340 --> 02:09:50,219

about the metaphor with the lightning

3015

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,350

bolts coming out of your hands but

3016

02:09:57,590 --> 02:09:54,480

that's exactly what's going on isn't it

3017

02:09:59,780 --> 02:09:57,600

oh yeah that's exactly what's happening

3018

02:10:01,490 --> 02:09:59,790

and the deeper you go into using these

3019

02:10:03,320 --> 02:10:01,500

frequencies the more spectrums that you

3020

02:10:05,240 --> 02:10:03,330

can start accessing so what I just

3021

02:10:06,859 --> 02:10:05,250

showed you guys how to create right

3022

02:10:08,510 --> 02:10:06,869

there that orb of sunlight that's the

3023

02:10:10,430 --> 02:10:08,520

foundation you can start adding things

3024

02:10:12,640 --> 02:10:10,440

to that like electricity and magnetism

3025

02:10:14,840 --> 02:10:12,650

creating you know full frequency

3026

02:10:17,300 --> 02:10:14,850

electromagnetism you can put gravity in

3027

02:10:18,770 --> 02:10:17,310

there you can put vacuum energy in there

3028

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,780

you can put all kinds of different

3029

02:10:23,209 --> 02:10:21,360

things into this energy and then you can

3030

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:23,219

use that to manipulate the world around

3031

02:10:26,060 --> 02:10:24,900

you and find things that are hiding

3032

02:10:28,340 --> 02:10:26,070

things that are stuck behind the

3033

02:10:34,399 --> 02:10:28,350

energies that you can't see very

3034

02:10:38,930 --> 02:10:34,409

interesting and I have noticed when you

3035

02:10:43,330 --> 02:10:38,940

do this that nobody okay look this is

3036

02:10:47,209 --> 02:10:43,340

for the audience's ISM for Eric the your

3037

02:10:49,700 --> 02:10:47,219

client is more than likely face down

3038

02:10:52,580 --> 02:10:49,710

right they can't see you and their eyes

3039

02:10:56,209 --> 02:10:52,590

are closed they don't know where your

3040

02:10:59,870 --> 02:10:56,219

hands are above their body but I can see

3041

02:11:01,760 --> 02:10:59,880

them reacting to it that's what that's

3042

02:11:02,930 --> 02:11:01,770

what I'm referring to here that is

3043

02:11:05,180 --> 02:11:02,940

pretty trippy and

3044

02:11:09,670 --> 02:11:05,190

you have somebody doing this for the

3045

02:11:13,550 --> 02:11:09,680

first time that is they they're

3046

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,560

experiencing this this this movement up

3047

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,840

finding the meridians and and and moving

3048

02:11:19,310 --> 02:11:17,280

stuff through the body and they don't

3049

02:11:22,370 --> 02:11:19,320

even know where your hands are they know

3050

02:11:25,010 --> 02:11:22,380

where your hands are but they can't see

3051

02:11:27,620 --> 02:11:25,020

it right am i explaining this correctly

3052

02:11:29,420 --> 02:11:27,630

my oh you're explaining it you're

3053

02:11:31,729 --> 02:11:29,430

nailling it right on the head right she

3054

02:11:33,979 --> 02:11:31,739

when you begin to open the Meridian flow

3055

02:11:35,810 --> 02:11:33,989

it's not just the energy flows stronger

3056

02:11:37,820 --> 02:11:35,820

the blood flow flows stronger things

3057

02:11:40,280 --> 02:11:37,830

that are stuck with stagnant pockets of

3058

02:11:41,780 --> 02:11:40,290

blood and toxicity they open up suddenly

3059

02:11:43,610 --> 02:11:41,790

things that have been hurting for a long

3060

02:11:45,800 --> 02:11:43,620

time suddenly release the muscle memory

3061

02:11:47,450 --> 02:11:45,810

let's go and you have way more flow

3062

02:11:49,610 --> 02:11:47,460

through the area it's not just an

3063

02:11:53,180 --> 02:11:49,620

energetic function you literally feel

3064

02:11:56,120 --> 02:11:53,190

much better physically now what if

3065

02:12:00,110 --> 02:11:56,130

somebody has a blood disorder

3066

02:12:02,270 --> 02:12:00,120

you know something physical so I

3067

02:12:04,700 --> 02:12:02,280

actually have not worked with anybody

3068

02:12:06,740 --> 02:12:04,710

who had a legitimate blood disorder that

3069

02:12:08,720 --> 02:12:06,750

was lab confirmed and lab tested I've

3070

02:12:10,600 --> 02:12:08,730

worked with a bunch of people who had

3071

02:12:13,130 --> 02:12:10,610

the impression that their blood was not

3072

02:12:15,410 --> 02:12:13,140

up to par and they weren't having all

3073

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:15,420

the the proteins and the that pretty

3074

02:12:18,890 --> 02:12:16,920

much the structure that the blood needs

3075

02:12:22,070 --> 02:12:18,900

to function correctly inside of the body

3076

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:22,080

right and by going into the bone marrow

3077

02:12:26,570 --> 02:12:24,480

and rejuvenating the bone marrow you can

3078

02:12:30,500 --> 02:12:26,580

actually get to the point to where very

3079

02:12:32,840 --> 02:12:30,510

strong powerful platelet rich blood is

3080

02:12:34,280 --> 02:12:32,850

created from the bone marrow and it's

3081

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,290

not that you have weak blood it's not

3082

02:12:37,970 --> 02:12:36,239

that you have a blood disorder it's that

3083

02:12:39,680 --> 02:12:37,980

you aren't creating blood that's as

3084

02:12:41,209 --> 02:12:39,690

strong as it's supposed to be and so we

3085

02:12:42,979 --> 02:12:41,219

need to figure out why that's not

3086

02:12:45,080 --> 02:12:42,989

happening it's just like traditional

3087

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:45,090

Chinese medicine we don't go into the

3088

02:12:48,680 --> 02:12:46,560

lungs and eliminate the pneumonia

3089

02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:48,690

bacteria we find out why you allowed

3090

02:12:53,300 --> 02:12:51,090

your immune system to get so degraded to

3091

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:53,310

the point that the in pneumonia was able

3092

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,719

to come in and take over to begin with

3093

02:12:59,870 --> 02:12:56,400

we find the cause we take care of the

3094

02:13:02,479 --> 02:12:59,880

cause the pneumonia is gone how long do

3095

02:13:05,660 --> 02:13:02,489

you how long does somebody have to go

3096

02:13:08,240 --> 02:13:05,670

through this process is it and is there

3097

02:13:11,630 --> 02:13:08,250

a maintenance program that they would

3098

02:13:14,959 --> 02:13:11,640

continue daily with oh yeah definitely

3099

02:13:17,120 --> 02:13:14,969

so the work every day is absolutely

3100

02:13:19,970 --> 02:13:17,130

crucial when you start doing

3101

02:13:21,230 --> 02:13:19,980

because if you're just doing this you're

3102

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,240

getting into it and you're not really

3103

02:13:24,620 --> 02:13:23,280

recognizing what's happening and you're

3104

02:13:26,780 --> 02:13:24,630

just kind of doing this on a whimsy

3105

02:13:28,490 --> 02:13:26,790

you'll notice some very very interesting

3106

02:13:30,620 --> 02:13:28,500

things start to happen in your body but

3107

02:13:32,210 --> 02:13:30,630

as soon as you stop doing these things

3108

02:13:33,500 --> 02:13:32,220

every day and I mean it's not even like

3109

02:13:35,540 --> 02:13:33,510

you have to you know spend two or three

3110

02:13:38,120 --> 02:13:35,550

hours every day doing this like you can

3111

02:13:40,100 --> 02:13:38,130

literally leave the the foot in the door

3112

02:13:41,690 --> 02:13:40,110

with just five or ten minutes a day and

3113

02:13:43,580 --> 02:13:41,700

then you know like I don't want to do

3114

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:43,590

anything today I'm rushed for time let's

3115

02:13:46,610 --> 02:13:45,360

just do this breathing right here and

3116

02:13:48,560 --> 02:13:46,620

then I'll really hit it tomorrow that

3117

02:13:50,930 --> 02:13:48,570

kind of a thing I you know and you can

3118

02:13:52,670 --> 02:13:50,940

do this no problem whatsoever but once

3119

02:13:54,620 --> 02:13:52,680

you get your foot in the door and the

3120

02:13:56,510 --> 02:13:54,630

energy is open the problem is that you

3121

02:13:59,120 --> 02:13:56,520

start to become bright you become a

3122

02:14:01,400 --> 02:13:59,130

target they try to shut you down and so

3123

02:14:02,510 --> 02:14:01,410

it's all about just recognizing that you

3124

02:14:03,590 --> 02:14:02,520

are going to have some interference

3125

02:14:04,970 --> 02:14:03,600

there's some things that are probably

3126

02:14:05,900 --> 02:14:04,980

going to frustrate you there's some

3127

02:14:09,140 --> 02:14:05,910

things that are probably going to

3128

02:14:12,190 --> 02:14:09,150

interfere with you your job is to stay

3129

02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:12,200

in a state of constantly trying to

3130

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,280

transmute these things as they come up

3131

02:14:17,810 --> 02:14:15,840

this energy that you're breathing

3132

02:14:20,120 --> 02:14:17,820

through the body it isn't just on a

3133

02:14:21,980 --> 02:14:20,130

physical level this affects every level

3134

02:14:23,960 --> 02:14:21,990

the etheric the multi-dimensional the

3135

02:14:26,000 --> 02:14:23,970

mind the body the spirit you can breathe

3136

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:26,010

into emotions that are stagnant say for

3137

02:14:29,000 --> 02:14:27,360

instance that you got somebody that you

3138

02:14:30,170 --> 02:14:29,010

really just can't stand and every time

3139

02:14:32,570 --> 02:14:30,180

that they're around you you just feel

3140

02:14:34,640 --> 02:14:32,580

revolts by them you can breathe directly

3141

02:14:37,070 --> 02:14:34,650

into that emotion through the filter of

3142

02:14:38,540 --> 02:14:37,080

the smile on your face an echo a laugh

3143

02:14:40,760 --> 02:14:38,550

into it and be structure the whole

3144

02:14:43,220 --> 02:14:40,770

entire stagnant emotion and drain it out

3145

02:14:46,250 --> 02:14:43,230

the body it's all about just recognizing

3146

02:14:48,080 --> 02:14:46,260

that you have lived in a world where

3147

02:14:50,240 --> 02:14:48,090

everything that you thought was real is

3148

02:14:52,100 --> 02:14:50,250

not real and there is so much work and

3149

02:14:54,860 --> 02:14:52,110

awareness that we need to gain in order

3150

02:14:57,710 --> 02:14:54,870

to even live inside of this reality and

3151

02:15:00,110 --> 02:14:57,720

so it's all about just you know it

3152

02:15:02,270 --> 02:15:00,120

becomes fun you literally start leveling

3153

02:15:04,280 --> 02:15:02,280

yourself up you gain so much experience

3154

02:15:06,110 --> 02:15:04,290

that boom you burst into a whole

3155

02:15:08,060 --> 02:15:06,120

different level of awareness that has a

3156

02:15:10,280 --> 02:15:08,070

whole new set of questions a whole new

3157

02:15:12,200 --> 02:15:10,290

pathway of understanding and a whole new

3158

02:15:14,240 --> 02:15:12,210

set of skills that you have to start

3159

02:15:16,520 --> 02:15:14,250

from the beginning and work with just

3160

02:15:18,200 --> 02:15:16,530

like you did with the Chi movement to

3161

02:15:19,760 --> 02:15:18,210

begin with it didn't feel strong it

3162

02:15:21,440 --> 02:15:19,770

didn't feel clear to begin this but the

3163

02:15:23,229 --> 02:15:21,450

more you use it the more coherent it

3164

02:15:25,479 --> 02:15:23,239

gets until you do what I do you know

3165

02:15:27,040 --> 02:15:25,489

and I keep telling people it's all about

3166

02:15:29,080 --> 02:15:27,050

just putting the time in it's all about

3167

02:15:31,149 --> 02:15:29,090

just doing the work because I'm not

3168

02:15:33,220 --> 02:15:31,159

special I'm not a guru I'm not a messiah

3169

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:33,230

I'm just some guy who happened to be

3170

02:15:37,479 --> 02:15:34,639

lucky enough to have the energetic

3171

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:37,489

sensitivity and the wherewithal to

3172

02:15:41,439 --> 02:15:39,199

recognize that these skills and these

3173

02:15:43,299 --> 02:15:41,449

techniques that I was doing made me feel

3174

02:15:44,979 --> 02:15:43,309

really good and I wanted to feel even

3175

02:15:46,989 --> 02:15:44,989

better that was it that was my whole

3176

02:15:48,910 --> 02:15:46,999

motivating factor in this and it has

3177

02:15:50,649 --> 02:15:48,920

literally allowed me to transform myself

3178

02:15:52,779 --> 02:15:50,659

from the ground up I am not the same

3179

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:52,789

person than I was just five years ago

3180

02:15:57,399 --> 02:15:55,280

I'm a completely and totally different

3181

02:16:00,009 --> 02:15:57,409

person but it's like I said it's not

3182

02:16:01,870 --> 02:16:00,019

like a walk in Scenario it was me taking

3183

02:16:03,970 --> 02:16:01,880

a look at my life taking a look at my

3184

02:16:06,520 --> 02:16:03,980

personality as a look at my internal

3185

02:16:08,859 --> 02:16:06,530

world and saying I can't do this anymore

3186

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,869

this is not who I am I am NOT here to be

3187

02:16:13,509 --> 02:16:11,360

this angry pissed-off withdrawn person I

3188

02:16:15,489 --> 02:16:13,519

am here to enjoy myself in whatever

3189

02:16:17,140 --> 02:16:15,499

manner that entails and as long as I

3190

02:16:19,089 --> 02:16:17,150

don't hurt anybody I should be able to

3191

02:16:21,549 --> 02:16:19,099

enjoy myself and have as much fun as

3192

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,559

possible with no restrictions inside of

3193

02:16:25,299 --> 02:16:22,880

myself because I'm the only one

3194

02:16:27,939 --> 02:16:25,309

restricting myself from being happy and

3195

02:16:29,470 --> 02:16:27,949

it's all about just saying hey this does

3196

02:16:32,080 --> 02:16:29,480

not serve me and working on it

3197

02:16:34,030 --> 02:16:32,090

I know you do that 30 times and suddenly

3198

02:16:36,129 --> 02:16:34,040

you're a completely different person so

3199

02:16:42,219 --> 02:16:36,139

I'm out one step after the next what

3200

02:16:44,620 --> 02:16:42,229

about the difference between a parasite

3201

02:16:49,419 --> 02:16:44,630

or some kind of implant or dark entity

3202

02:16:51,700 --> 02:16:49,429

and a walk-in so I've heard of negative

3203

02:16:53,410 --> 02:16:51,710

walkins before and these honestly sound

3204

02:16:55,450 --> 02:16:53,420

like possessions to me all of a sudden

3205

02:16:57,519 --> 02:16:55,460

there is a consciousness that is pushing

3206

02:16:59,169 --> 02:16:57,529

through that is taking over and you can

3207

02:17:01,629 --> 02:16:59,179

feel yourself getting crushed out of the

3208

02:17:03,459 --> 02:17:01,639

body I think this is actually something

3209

02:17:05,740 --> 02:17:03,469

that kills quite a few people every year

3210

02:17:07,540 --> 02:17:05,750

and we don't really recognize it and

3211

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:07,550

it's not that their physical body dies

3212

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:09,439

but you'll notice people will completely

3213

02:17:14,139 --> 02:17:12,319

and totally have a massive change that

3214

02:17:15,730 --> 02:17:14,149

they will be one person and then you

3215

02:17:16,990 --> 02:17:15,740

won't see him for a couple of years and

3216

02:17:19,209 --> 02:17:17,000

then there's just a different person

3217

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,219

looking out from behind their eyes those

3218

02:17:23,320 --> 02:17:21,679

are actually pretty rare thank god

3219

02:17:26,019 --> 02:17:23,330

that's that's some pretty crazy stuff

3220

02:17:27,759 --> 02:17:26,029

when you run into that now the other

3221

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:27,769

types of walk-ins the positives a

3222

02:17:33,849 --> 02:17:30,319

benevolent kind these are star seeds

3223

02:17:35,650 --> 02:17:33,859

that came here who volunteered who said

3224

02:17:36,520 --> 02:17:35,660

hey I can totally do this and they got

3225

02:17:38,350 --> 02:17:36,530

here and they realize

3226

02:17:40,390 --> 02:17:38,360

what a messed up situation this all is

3227

02:17:42,280 --> 02:17:40,400

and they realized how hard all of this

3228

02:17:43,810 --> 02:17:42,290

is and they just they couldn't handle it

3229

02:17:46,120 --> 02:17:43,820

anymore and they checked out and then

3230

02:17:48,190 --> 02:17:46,130

what happened is their body it's already

3231

02:17:50,050 --> 02:17:48,200

got the codes it's got the energy primed

3232

02:17:52,210 --> 02:17:50,060

for everything that body is viable it

3233

02:17:53,710 --> 02:17:52,220

should not be able to just rot away and

3234

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,720

then leave that energy unfulfilled

3235

02:17:57,820 --> 02:17:55,280

they're already primed they're already

3236

02:18:00,040 --> 02:17:57,830

in a mature body go ahead and you know

3237

02:18:01,540 --> 02:18:00,050

if that Souls gone here's the permission

3238

02:18:03,220 --> 02:18:01,550

bringing the other one and suddenly the

3239

02:18:04,420 --> 02:18:03,230

personality changes overnight and they

3240

02:18:06,520 --> 02:18:04,430

start heading in a completely different

3241

02:18:08,590 --> 02:18:06,530

direction and almost 100% of the time

3242

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,600

they end up on this path right here

3243

02:18:11,650 --> 02:18:10,160

trying to make themselves cleaner and

3244

02:18:13,930 --> 02:18:11,660

cleaning the world out around them now

3245

02:18:16,810 --> 02:18:13,940

what about that parasite or that entity

3246

02:18:19,420 --> 02:18:16,820

do they ever I want to use a bad word do

3247

02:18:23,280 --> 02:18:19,430

they ever mess with you I mean you must

3248

02:18:26,980 --> 02:18:23,290

have what do you have kryptonite onion

3249

02:18:28,660 --> 02:18:26,990

so tonight like the electronic

3250

02:18:31,120 --> 02:18:28,670

interference that's actually pretty tame

3251

02:18:32,710 --> 02:18:31,130

I haven't had any major attacks in a

3252

02:18:35,860 --> 02:18:32,720

while I've gotten to the point to where

3253

02:18:37,630 --> 02:18:35,870

I I'm just I'm just really aware like if

3254

02:18:38,860 --> 02:18:37,640

somebody threw like a basketball at your

3255

02:18:40,570 --> 02:18:38,870

head or something like that you would

3256

02:18:43,150 --> 02:18:40,580

instinctively hold your arms up and

3257

02:18:45,490 --> 02:18:43,160

shield your face I instinctively go for

3258

02:18:47,560 --> 02:18:45,500

the energy I instinctively immediately

3259

02:18:49,120 --> 02:18:47,570

whenever something happens that falls

3260

02:18:50,500 --> 02:18:49,130

outside of my perception of what is

3261

02:18:52,450 --> 02:18:50,510

supposed to be in balance I am

3262

02:18:53,710 --> 02:18:52,460

immediately paying attention to it and

3263

02:18:56,710 --> 02:18:53,720

I'm on top of it right then and there

3264

02:18:58,450 --> 02:18:56,720

that being said yeah I still do have

3265

02:19:00,940 --> 02:18:58,460

things that mess with me I still have

3266

02:19:02,980 --> 02:19:00,950

things that try to lead me astray but

3267

02:19:05,080 --> 02:19:02,990

it's really easy to notice when it

3268

02:19:06,730 --> 02:19:05,090

happens because I've done this work so

3269

02:19:08,740 --> 02:19:06,740

long that I know who I am and I

3270

02:19:11,170 --> 02:19:08,750

recognize internally when something goes

3271

02:19:13,210 --> 02:19:11,180

off like you know I'm Way too frustrated

3272

02:19:15,430 --> 02:19:13,220

right now for me to actually be

3273

02:19:17,020 --> 02:19:15,440

frustrated at this little tiny event

3274

02:19:18,430 --> 02:19:17,030

what is happening here you know and

3275

02:19:20,140 --> 02:19:18,440

that's the type of a process where I'll

3276

02:19:22,210 --> 02:19:20,150

step away from it and look at it from a

3277

02:19:24,550 --> 02:19:22,220

broader perspective but in the beginning

3278

02:19:26,410 --> 02:19:24,560

when I was figuring all of this out I

3279

02:19:28,120 --> 02:19:26,420

was like the only person that was

3280

02:19:29,770 --> 02:19:28,130

actually doing this around me I didn't

3281

02:19:32,710 --> 02:19:29,780

know anybody else except for a few big

3282

02:19:34,570 --> 02:19:32,720

names like Lisa Renee Cameron day those

3283

02:19:36,220 --> 02:19:34,580

are the types of people who I knew were

3284

02:19:38,860 --> 02:19:36,230

actually stepping into this energy right

3285

02:19:40,330 --> 02:19:38,870

here and I was a major major target

3286

02:19:43,000 --> 02:19:40,340

there were some attacks that were

3287

02:19:45,040 --> 02:19:43,010

absolutely horrific and this is actually

3288

02:19:46,750 --> 02:19:45,050

one of the motivations for me wanting to

3289

02:19:48,700 --> 02:19:46,760

get people to understand how to do this

3290

02:19:49,680 --> 02:19:48,710

because not only does it lift up and

3291

02:19:51,660 --> 02:19:49,690

brighten the world

3292

02:19:53,850 --> 02:19:51,670

it makes me less of a target there's

3293

02:19:55,860 --> 02:19:53,860

more people to lift up this this

3294

02:19:57,480 --> 02:19:55,870

quotient instead of me just shooting

3295

02:20:01,080 --> 02:19:57,490

through in this one point right here and

3296

02:20:03,240 --> 02:20:01,090

so it really just kind of took the focus

3297

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:03,250

off of me and it's all around the world

3298

02:20:07,171 --> 02:20:05,200

people are waking up and stretching

3299

02:20:09,810 --> 02:20:07,181

their energetic bonds and the attention

3300

02:20:11,511 --> 02:20:09,820

can no longer stay focused individually

3301
02:20:14,100 --> 02:20:11,521
on one person that's a level that it was

3302
02:20:15,631 --> 02:20:14,110
you know they're there in a constant

3303
02:20:17,040 --> 02:20:15,641
state of repair right now everything is

3304
02:20:18,690 --> 02:20:17,050
always breaking down and they're always

3305
02:20:23,160 --> 02:20:18,700
repairing it and they can't keep this up

3306
02:20:26,160 --> 02:20:23,170
forever where does the parasite go you

3307
02:20:29,011 --> 02:20:26,170
know like the one you described you know

3308
02:20:31,381 --> 02:20:29,021
with you you know the the the the dark

3309
02:20:33,301 --> 02:20:31,391
the black spot inside of your head and

3310
02:20:35,301 --> 02:20:33,311
you had them on your body or inside of

3311
02:20:38,131 --> 02:20:35,311
your body as well you found out later

3312
02:20:41,460 --> 02:20:38,141
after they leave you where do they go

3313
02:20:42,720 --> 02:20:41,470

Eric so this is actually really

3314

02:20:45,180 --> 02:20:42,730

important I'm glad that you brought this

3315

02:20:47,370 --> 02:20:45,190

up right here you have to make sure that

3316

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,380

you get rid of these guys connection to

3317

02:20:50,761 --> 02:20:49,120

source consciousness this is as simple

3318

02:20:53,100 --> 02:20:50,771

as taking your Chi and filling up your

3319

02:20:54,841 --> 02:20:53,110

head turning the crown into a flashlight

3320

02:20:57,120 --> 02:20:54,851

and shining up through the veil

3321

02:20:59,220 --> 02:20:57,130

connecting in with the Creator energy on

3322

02:21:01,350 --> 02:20:59,230

the other side and then pulling it down

3323

02:21:03,480 --> 02:21:01,360

pulling it through the veil this right

3324

02:21:05,761 --> 02:21:03,490

here is your conduit to put things

3325

02:21:07,770 --> 02:21:05,771

inside of and when you pull a vacuum

3326

02:21:09,810 --> 02:21:07,780

down from the central Sun from source

3327

02:21:11,250 --> 02:21:09,820

consciousness you can take these dark

3328

02:21:13,290 --> 02:21:11,260

things that you've got wrapped up inside

3329

02:21:15,060 --> 02:21:13,300

of your brilliant sunlight energy and

3330

02:21:17,070 --> 02:21:15,070

you can put them inside of these vacuum

3331

02:21:18,600 --> 02:21:17,080

tubes and they get sucked up the source

3332

02:21:20,430 --> 02:21:18,610

and inside of source they have two

3333

02:21:23,341 --> 02:21:20,440

choices they can either get restructured

3334

02:21:24,930 --> 02:21:23,351

into base energy and start their journey

3335

02:21:27,180 --> 02:21:24,940

over brand-new or they can convert

3336

02:21:28,740 --> 02:21:27,190

themselves into the light this is very

3337

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,750

very important because there's a lot of

3338

02:21:32,011 --> 02:21:30,160

people who know how to remove these

3339

02:21:33,900 --> 02:21:32,021

things and they're very successful at it

3340

02:21:35,400 --> 02:21:33,910

but they don't get rid of them and so

3341

02:21:37,320 --> 02:21:35,410

they'll pull them out of somebody and

3342

02:21:39,631 --> 02:21:37,330

just kind of you know shake your hands

3343

02:21:41,580 --> 02:21:39,641

off and flush the energy away and it'll

3344

02:21:43,500 --> 02:21:41,590

go you know downstairs it'll go to the

3345

02:21:45,660 --> 02:21:43,510

neighbors it'll go to your kids you know

3346

02:21:47,310 --> 02:21:45,670

and like this is really really important

3347

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:47,320

if these things if you ever come into

3348

02:21:50,400 --> 02:21:48,880

contact with them and you manage to get

3349

02:21:51,600 --> 02:21:50,410

rid of them you need to send them to the

3350

02:21:53,280 --> 02:21:51,610

light otherwise you're just sticking

3351
02:21:54,841 --> 02:21:53,290
them on somebody else they'll say okay

3352
02:21:56,280 --> 02:21:54,851
well this person is too strong I can't

3353
02:21:59,040 --> 02:21:56,290
do that I'm gonna go find somebody else

3354
02:22:00,990 --> 02:21:59,050
who the victim where and this is the

3355
02:22:02,461 --> 02:22:01,000
probably just as an important of

3356
02:22:05,551 --> 02:22:02,471
question where do they

3357
02:22:06,751 --> 02:22:05,561
from our is it universe yeah I did it

3358
02:22:09,291 --> 02:22:06,761
you know are they coming from the

3359
02:22:11,881 --> 02:22:09,301
universe they coming from the Sun I

3360
02:22:13,680 --> 02:22:11,891
honestly don't know I really wish I did

3361
02:22:15,720 --> 02:22:13,690
if I can find the origination point I

3362
02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:15,730
can shut all of this down you know and

3363
02:22:19,770 --> 02:22:17,200

like that's kind of a grandiose claim

3364

02:22:21,480 --> 02:22:19,780

just as one person but it's always about

3365

02:22:23,820 --> 02:22:21,490

the origination point you can track

3366

02:22:25,950 --> 02:22:23,830

anything back to that tiny little

3367

02:22:27,900 --> 02:22:25,960

butterfly flapping its wings in Costa

3368

02:22:30,541 --> 02:22:27,910

Rica that starts the hurricane over in

3369

02:22:33,211 --> 02:22:30,551

Africa you know and it doesn't matter

3370

02:22:35,911 --> 02:22:33,221

how big the effect is you can track it

3371

02:22:37,320 --> 02:22:35,921

down to that tiny tiny event and you can

3372

02:22:38,730 --> 02:22:37,330

neutralize that and then you can

3373

02:22:40,621 --> 02:22:38,740

neutralize the whole entire host

3374

02:22:42,301 --> 02:22:40,631

afterwards you know it has to kind of

3375

02:22:44,011 --> 02:22:42,311

destabilize in on itself and you have to

3376

02:22:47,100 --> 02:22:44,021

clean up the pieces which are a lot

3377

02:22:48,961 --> 02:22:47,110

obvious once it's shut down but I

3378

02:22:50,461 --> 02:22:48,971

honestly don't know there's all kinds of

3379

02:22:52,831 --> 02:22:50,471

different theories the ones that really

3380

02:22:55,860 --> 02:22:52,841

resonate with me are there's two of them

3381

02:22:58,740 --> 02:22:55,870

the guy is Sofia story how Gaia was the

3382

02:23:00,240 --> 02:22:58,750

Sofia split was not we weren't ready for

3383

02:23:01,980 --> 02:23:00,250

that the planet wasn't ready for that

3384

02:23:06,140 --> 02:23:01,990

and she immaturely did that and through

3385

02:23:08,041 --> 02:23:06,150

her ignorance created our conic types of

3386

02:23:09,631 --> 02:23:08,051

consciousnesses that were separated away

3387

02:23:12,661 --> 02:23:09,641

from the source that resonates with me

3388

02:23:14,461 --> 02:23:12,671

as well as the alternate universe theory

3389

02:23:16,501 --> 02:23:14,471

where it broke in from another universe

3390

02:23:18,390 --> 02:23:16,511

I think that's the AI construct I think

3391

02:23:20,310 --> 02:23:18,400

the a icon struck came from an alternate

3392

02:23:22,171 --> 02:23:20,320

universe I think the R conic construct

3393

02:23:24,121 --> 02:23:22,181

was already here inside of our

3394

02:23:26,551 --> 02:23:24,131

multidimensionality to begin with and

3395

02:23:28,381 --> 02:23:26,561

then you had multiple types of species

3396

02:23:29,671 --> 02:23:28,391

that just through natural evolution you

3397

02:23:32,251 --> 02:23:29,681

know you can't have everything turn out

3398

02:23:34,650 --> 02:23:32,261

PG all the time and I think those types

3399

02:23:37,770 --> 02:23:34,660

of consciousness is who then decided to

3400

02:23:39,421 --> 02:23:37,780

travel the cosmos and subjugate other

3401

02:23:41,341 --> 02:23:39,431

types of consciousness is under their

3402

02:23:43,950 --> 02:23:41,351

will I think those guys showed up too

3403

02:23:45,961 --> 02:23:43,960

and it's all just a perfect mix mash of

3404

02:23:48,831 --> 02:23:45,971

an ultimate creator God who has been

3405

02:23:52,320 --> 02:23:48,841

blinded and you know literally just

3406

02:23:54,030 --> 02:23:52,330

hobbled in every aspect and they're

3407

02:23:56,011 --> 02:23:54,040

using us as batteries and so you have

3408

02:23:58,711 --> 02:23:56,021

all of these opportunists at the same

3409

02:24:00,511 --> 02:23:58,721

time or if it wasn't even the same time

3410

02:24:02,400 --> 02:24:00,521

it might have been Co currently

3411

02:24:05,011 --> 02:24:02,410

currently it might have been one after

3412

02:24:07,711 --> 02:24:05,021

another after another over to 300,000

3413

02:24:09,780 --> 02:24:07,721

millions of years you never know but

3414

02:24:12,751 --> 02:24:09,790

it's the perfect storm you know the

3415

02:24:15,001 --> 02:24:12,761

original incursion that was able to get

3416

02:24:15,719 --> 02:24:15,011

us through our pride to shut ourselves

3417

02:24:17,489 --> 02:24:15,729

down and start

3418

02:24:21,120 --> 02:24:17,499

creating these planetary catastrophes

3419

02:24:23,219 --> 02:24:21,130

that even a God in a space in that point

3420

02:24:25,200 --> 02:24:23,229

in time seeing everybody and everything

3421

02:24:27,210 --> 02:24:25,210

they know dying violently around them

3422

02:24:29,040 --> 02:24:27,220

will put them in a very dark place and

3423

02:24:31,080 --> 02:24:29,050

that was the original incursion that

3424

02:24:33,450 --> 02:24:31,090

allowed all these things to spiral out

3425

02:24:35,160 --> 02:24:33,460

afterwards and so I think this is a very

3426

02:24:37,109 --> 02:24:35,170

old problem and I think this is a very

3427

02:24:39,269 --> 02:24:37,119

new problem because the deeper I go into

3428

02:24:40,920 --> 02:24:39,279

this the higher I recognize that it goes

3429

02:24:43,620 --> 02:24:40,930

I felt interference all the way up past

3430

02:24:46,109 --> 02:24:43,630

the ninth dimension and from what I've

3431

02:24:47,460 --> 02:24:46,119

heard from all the the dogma that I've

3432

02:24:49,649 --> 02:24:47,470

heard around this is they can't go up

3433

02:24:52,109 --> 02:24:49,659

past the fist I know for a fact that's

3434

02:24:54,090 --> 02:24:52,119

not true but I don't know where the end

3435

02:24:55,620 --> 02:24:54,100

is I just know for a fact that we're

3436

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,630

stronger than any of this so no matter

3437

02:25:00,210 --> 02:24:57,760

how high it goes no matter how far out

3438

02:25:01,889 --> 02:25:00,220

that this ends up taking us we're still

3439

02:25:04,080 --> 02:25:01,899

able to handle this we aren't in the

3440

02:25:05,849 --> 02:25:04,090

situations where we can't handle it yes

3441

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:05,859

we might have some tough times yes we

3442

02:25:10,800 --> 02:25:08,800

might have to be you know force evolved

3443

02:25:13,559 --> 02:25:10,810

in the moment because we're in the

3444

02:25:15,330 --> 02:25:13,569

refiners fire at the moment but we can

3445

02:25:17,219 --> 02:25:15,340

handle this and as long as we stay true

3446

02:25:19,019 --> 02:25:17,229

to this with the love in our hearts the

3447

02:25:20,880 --> 02:25:19,029

smile on our face and that dogged

3448

02:25:23,099 --> 02:25:20,890

attitude if I'm not letting this go you

3449

02:25:24,719 --> 02:25:23,109

cannot stop this there's nothing that

3450

02:25:26,880 --> 02:25:24,729

can stop this we're taking our planet

3451

02:25:29,250 --> 02:25:26,890

back this is ours this is the living

3452

02:25:31,229 --> 02:25:29,260

library that we are the custodians of

3453

02:25:35,609 --> 02:25:31,239

and we are taking it back and there is

3454

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:35,619

no stopping us is there a possibility

3455

02:25:43,099 --> 02:25:38,800

that we have caused some of this

3456

02:25:45,059 --> 02:25:43,109

ourselves with like CERN and

3457

02:25:47,219 --> 02:25:45,069

experimenting with things that we don't

3458

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,229

understand that we could possibly have

3459

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:49,600

opened up portals into another dimension

3460

02:25:53,779 --> 02:25:52,479

and allowed things here that we didn't

3461

02:25:57,179 --> 02:25:53,789

expect

3462

02:26:00,689 --> 02:25:57,189

so the original planetary catastrophes

3463

02:26:03,239 --> 02:26:00,699

were self-inflicted you the original

3464

02:26:04,739 --> 02:26:03,249

archons the parasitic consciousness is

3465

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:04,749

when they came here to begin with they

3466

02:26:09,000 --> 02:26:07,359

were very very tiny they were a like a

3467

02:26:11,040 --> 02:26:09,010

little piece of the consciousness that

3468

02:26:13,109 --> 02:26:11,050

was like hey well but you're so amazing

3469

02:26:14,849 --> 02:26:13,119

what if you try to do this and it was

3470

02:26:16,500 --> 02:26:14,859

through pride that they actually got us

3471

02:26:18,000 --> 02:26:16,510

to start tapping into energies that you

3472

02:26:21,540 --> 02:26:18,010

aren't supposed to be able to tap into

3473

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,550

in the physical realm and it was through

3474

02:26:26,370 --> 02:26:23,680

the pride of elevating the species to

3475

02:26:27,899 --> 02:26:26,380

Heights never seen before and creating a

3476

02:26:29,519 --> 02:26:27,909

way of life that was better than

3477

02:26:31,380 --> 02:26:29,529

anything ever seen before

3478

02:26:33,090 --> 02:26:31,390

the fact of very very clear warnings

3479

02:26:35,519 --> 02:26:33,100

that's what caused the original

3480

02:26:37,050 --> 02:26:35,529

planetary incursions to begin with the

3481

02:26:40,649 --> 02:26:37,060

original planetary catastrophes that

3482

02:26:42,539 --> 02:26:40,659

killed 99 percent of the population that

3483

02:26:44,449 --> 02:26:42,549

was all self-inflicted and everything

3484

02:26:47,340 --> 02:26:44,459

since then has been a product of

3485

02:26:49,529 --> 02:26:47,350

recycled trauma this original trauma

3486

02:26:51,090 --> 02:26:49,539

point right here it keeps making the

3487

02:26:53,250 --> 02:26:51,100

rounds it keeps on coming back and this

3488

02:26:55,559 --> 02:26:53,260

is why we have those apocalypse

3489

02:26:57,899 --> 02:26:55,569

timelines this is why we have the the

3490

02:26:59,880 --> 02:26:57,909

Armageddon timelines to where there's an

3491

02:27:01,920 --> 02:26:59,890

overwhelming sense of doom and gloom

3492

02:27:03,569 --> 02:27:01,930

because it's trying to catch that energy

3493

02:27:06,119 --> 02:27:03,579

as it comes back through the cycle and

3494

02:27:08,399 --> 02:27:06,129

then reform it make it happen again and

3495

02:27:10,679 --> 02:27:08,409

destroy the ascension process and keep

3496

02:27:12,059 --> 02:27:10,689

us all stuck here one more time and but

3497

02:27:13,979 --> 02:27:12,069

it's not happening this time this is the

3498

02:27:17,939 --> 02:27:13,989

last time this is going on we're we're

3499

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,949

kicking off exactly you you want to hang

3500

02:27:22,949 --> 02:27:19,600

on and take some phone calls after this

3501
02:27:24,989 --> 02:27:22,959
break yeah okay let's do that now what

3502
02:27:27,329 --> 02:27:24,999
I'm gonna do Eric I'm gonna reset you on

3503
02:27:30,649 --> 02:27:27,339
another phone line so I'm gonna

3504
02:27:33,029 --> 02:27:30,659
reconnect there so don't freak out and

3505
02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:33,039
we'll reach out to you on another phone

3506
02:27:36,569 --> 02:27:34,720
line just pick that up it's gonna say

3507
02:27:39,630 --> 02:27:36,579
you know private or something on that

3508
02:27:41,849 --> 02:27:39,640
but pick that up and then we'll use the

3509
02:27:43,769 --> 02:27:41,859
other phone bank to take phone calls on

3510
02:27:46,139 --> 02:27:43,779
this last segment I think it's a too

3511
02:27:49,380 --> 02:27:46,149
important of a conversation especially

3512
02:27:52,079 --> 02:27:49,390
at the beginning of 2018 not to answer

3513
02:27:54,059 --> 02:27:52,089

some of the audience questions out there

3514

02:27:56,760 --> 02:27:54,069

so let's do that we'll take a break I'm

3515

02:27:58,380 --> 02:27:56,770

going to reset with Eric and when we

3516

02:28:03,539 --> 02:27:58,390

come back we're gonna open up the phone

3517

02:28:05,849 --> 02:28:03,549

lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 this is

3518

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:05,859

fade to black our guest tonight Eric

3519

02:28:13,920 --> 02:28:09,760

rains what a great conversation so phone

3520

02:28:15,779 --> 02:28:13,930

lines are open and well the rope'n now

3521

02:28:16,909 --> 02:28:15,789

and the calls are already coming in so

3522

02:28:19,199 --> 02:28:16,919

let's do that

3523

02:28:21,869 --> 02:28:19,209

this is fade to black our meals to be

3524

02:28:24,059 --> 02:28:21,879

Church more with Eric rains and your

3525

02:28:25,610 --> 02:28:24,069

phone calls right after this short break

3526

02:28:39,331 --> 02:28:25,620

stay with us

3527

02:28:44,860 --> 02:28:42,011

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3528

02:28:50,280 --> 02:28:44,870

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy George

3529

02:28:58,019 --> 02:28:50,290

radio.com despite popular opinion

3530

02:29:03,790 --> 02:29:00,639

so you went to dinner last night you had

3531

02:29:06,969 --> 02:29:03,800

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3532

02:29:09,849 --> 02:29:06,979

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3533

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:09,859

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

3534

02:29:16,479 --> 02:29:14,000

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3535

02:29:19,540 --> 02:29:16,489

the t.com our super strength T will take

3536

02:29:22,960 --> 02:29:19,550

care of your occasional it's all organic

3537

02:29:25,149 --> 02:29:22,970

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3538

02:29:28,090 --> 02:29:25,159

great supplements but our super T is

3539

02:29:29,050 --> 02:29:28,100

number one get the t calm that's get T

3540

02:29:32,139 --> 02:29:29,060

calm

3541

02:29:35,469 --> 02:29:32,149

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3542

02:29:38,260 --> 02:29:35,479

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3543

02:29:40,479 --> 02:29:38,270

is always on 24/7 with the best

3544

02:29:42,580 --> 02:29:40,489

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3545

02:29:45,370 --> 02:29:42,590

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3546

02:29:47,410 --> 02:29:45,380

free readily available online or on

3547

02:29:49,540 --> 02:29:47,420

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3548

02:29:51,580 --> 02:29:49,550

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3549

02:29:55,000 --> 02:29:51,590

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3550

02:29:56,500 --> 02:29:55,010

just go to talk stream live comm be sure

3551
02:30:01,450 --> 02:29:56,510
to download the free apps from Google

3552
02:30:04,179 --> 02:30:01,460
Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3553
02:30:06,700 --> 02:30:04,189
take the beams from Central America with

3554
02:30:09,189 --> 02:30:06,710
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3555
02:30:12,010 --> 02:30:09,199
in and then roasted to the dark side of

3556
02:30:15,580 --> 02:30:12,020
fade to black you create the ultimate

3557
02:30:18,820 --> 02:30:15,590
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3558
02:30:22,149 --> 02:30:18,830
black blend from River moon coffee yes

3559
02:30:25,120 --> 02:30:22,159
River moons darkest customized roast was

3560
02:30:28,179 --> 02:30:25,130
created for the love of fade to black

3561
02:30:30,820 --> 02:30:28,189
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3562
02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:30,830
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3563
02:30:37,389 --> 02:30:34,399

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3564

02:30:39,250 --> 02:30:37,399

coffee dog deep with distinct

3565

02:30:42,429 --> 02:30:39,260

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3566

02:30:44,860 --> 02:30:42,439

like the bunker leaning further into the

3567

02:30:48,130 --> 02:30:44,870

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3568

02:30:50,920 --> 02:30:48,140

blend from river moon coffee just click

3569

02:30:54,610 --> 02:30:50,930

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3570

02:30:55,920 --> 02:30:54,620

promo code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3571

02:31:00,219 --> 02:30:55,930

order today

3572

02:31:02,170 --> 02:31:00,229

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3573

02:31:05,260 --> 02:31:02,180

something serious for a minute your age

3574

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,270

getting old has its perks but remember

3575

02:31:09,760 --> 02:31:07,760

being a few years younger you know your

3576

02:31:11,650 --> 02:31:09,770

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3577

02:31:13,630 --> 02:31:11,660

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3578

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:13,640

haunting you and you just felt better

3579

02:31:18,610 --> 02:31:15,920

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3580

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,620

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3581

02:31:23,889 --> 02:31:20,960

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3582

02:31:25,929 --> 02:31:23,899

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3583

02:31:27,610 --> 02:31:25,939

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3584

02:31:29,320 --> 02:31:27,620

helps your body maintain its peak

3585

02:31:31,960 --> 02:31:29,330

performance and fight the aging process

3586

02:31:33,460 --> 02:31:31,970

imagine sleeping better looking better

3587

02:31:35,920 --> 02:31:33,470

and feeling better

3588

02:31:37,870 --> 02:31:35,930

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3589

02:31:40,570 --> 02:31:37,880

thousands of people just like you at

3590

02:31:43,000 --> 02:31:40,580

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3591

02:31:44,439 --> 02:31:43,010

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3592

02:31:46,360 --> 02:31:44,449

will feel when your family and friends

3593

02:31:48,700 --> 02:31:46,370

are asking you what you did to look so

3594

02:31:51,010 --> 02:31:48,710

good your secret will be nature's youth

3595

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:51,020

RSF it's time to start looking better

3596

02:31:55,570 --> 02:31:53,600

and feeling better learn more in order

3597

02:32:05,850 --> 02:31:55,580

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3598

02:32:19,540 --> 02:32:09,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3599

02:32:23,310 --> 02:32:19,550

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3600

02:32:39,200 --> 02:32:23,320

TJ's tra Jimmy shirts Radio gaga

3601

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:41,370

welcome back fade to black every host

3602

02:32:49,200 --> 02:32:46,240

should be Church wow what a show tonight

3603

02:32:50,460 --> 02:32:49,210

we've got air cranes doing some overtime

3604

02:32:52,860 --> 02:32:50,470

with us we're gonna take your phone

3605

02:32:55,500 --> 02:32:52,870

calls and this segment of fade to black

3606

02:32:58,980 --> 02:32:55,510

is proudly brought to you by new manna

3607

02:33:01,260 --> 02:32:58,990

new manna emergency food storage for you

3608

02:33:06,270 --> 02:33:01,270

and your family it's got a 25 year shelf

3609

02:33:08,610 --> 02:33:06,280

life MSG and GMO free made in America it

3610

02:33:11,010 --> 02:33:08,620

is the best taste grade - I've tested

3611

02:33:12,719 --> 02:33:11,020

all of it every order over a hundred

3612

02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:12,729

dollars gets you an autograph fade to

3613

02:33:16,139 --> 02:33:14,800

black t-shirt all you got to do click on

3614

02:33:18,800 --> 02:33:16,149

the new manna banner over at Jimmy

3615

02:33:19,950 --> 02:33:18,810

Church radio calm use the promo code

3616

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:19,960

Jimmy

3617

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:22,960

new manna food storage alright Eric are

3618

02:33:29,370 --> 02:33:25,359

you there yes sir

3619

02:33:31,469 --> 02:33:29,380

are you ready to do this I am live calls

3620

02:33:34,380 --> 02:33:31,479

hon fade to black let's go hi you're

3621

02:33:36,690 --> 02:33:34,390

live on fade to black who's calling this

3622

02:33:42,179 --> 02:33:36,700

is Murray from San Jose thanks for

3623

02:33:44,160 --> 02:33:42,189

taking my call hi Eric hi hi I had a

3624

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:44,170

question regarding and one of the things

3625

02:33:50,250 --> 02:33:47,439

that really just got my attention is

3626

02:33:52,559 --> 02:33:50,260

that you have children and you teach

3627

02:33:55,139 --> 02:33:52,569

your children a lot of these techniques

3628

02:33:59,400 --> 02:33:55,149

I personally have a child who's going to

3629

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:59,410

be 14 and I he's very aware of a lot of

3630

02:34:03,540 --> 02:34:01,359

this stuff and I wanted to know if you

3631

02:34:07,139 --> 02:34:03,550

had any techniques any recommendations

3632

02:34:08,969 --> 02:34:07,149

on helping a teenage boy go through and

3633

02:34:11,700 --> 02:34:08,979

help process a lot of this he's a

3634

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:11,710

sensitive guy he's a lot of sensitive

3635

02:34:18,030 --> 02:34:15,520

energy and he comes home with I can tell

3636

02:34:20,370 --> 02:34:18,040

when he comes home not himself and if

3637

02:34:24,360 --> 02:34:20,380

you have any recommendations on how I

3638

02:34:27,960 --> 02:34:24,370

can help him yeah better I do actually

3639

02:34:30,270 --> 02:34:27,970

my youtube channel Eric Pilgrim I have I

3640

02:34:32,790 --> 02:34:30,280

believe seven different meta are seven

3641

02:34:34,860 --> 02:34:32,800

different technique videos right now the

3642

02:34:36,719 --> 02:34:34,870

one that I would actually lead you to is

3643

02:34:39,090 --> 02:34:36,729

either the breath of life or the emotion

3644

02:34:40,650 --> 02:34:39,100

meditation both of these right here

3645

02:34:42,889 --> 02:34:40,660

actually show you how to move the Chi

3646

02:34:45,150 --> 02:34:42,899

through the body and it's a really easy

3647

02:34:46,679 --> 02:34:45,160

systematic way of actually figuring out

3648

02:34:49,440 --> 02:34:46,689

how to tap into these energies right

3649

02:34:51,120 --> 02:34:49,450

here so the little technique that

3650

02:34:53,341 --> 02:34:51,130

I took you guys through creating the orb

3651

02:34:55,801 --> 02:34:53,351

that's the breath of life is more of an

3652

02:34:57,301 --> 02:34:55,811

in-depth type of a walkthrough in that

3653

02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:57,311

and it actually it's something that you

3654

02:35:00,810 --> 02:34:59,200

can listen to four or five times and

3655

02:35:02,220 --> 02:35:00,820

figure out how to do that on your own

3656

02:35:02,730 --> 02:35:02,230

and then you don't have to listen to it

3657

02:35:04,680 --> 02:35:02,740

anymore

3658

02:35:07,230 --> 02:35:04,690

now the emotion meditation is actually

3659

02:35:09,540 --> 02:35:07,240

about tapping into more of the feelings

3660

02:35:12,091 --> 02:35:09,550

inside the body the the post disclosure

3661

02:35:14,250 --> 02:35:12,101

sensations of just awe and awareness and

3662

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:14,260

understanding and love and joy and then

3663

02:35:19,381 --> 02:35:17,200

using those awarenesses from the future

3664

02:35:21,060 --> 02:35:19,391

to then clean out the darkness from the

3665

02:35:23,280 --> 02:35:21,070

past inside the body and flush out

3666

02:35:25,341 --> 02:35:23,290

things along those lines now that being

3667

02:35:27,841 --> 02:35:25,351

said he's a fourteen year old boy um

3668

02:35:29,700 --> 02:35:27,851

when I was before time year old boy I

3669

02:35:30,780 --> 02:35:29,710

was full of teenage Danks I I don't know

3670

02:35:32,820 --> 02:35:30,790

if some of the techniques would have

3671

02:35:35,580 --> 02:35:32,830

helped me then you know but what I do

3672

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,590

know is that giving me something to do

3673

02:35:39,841 --> 02:35:37,120

with like the martial arts something

3674

02:35:42,091 --> 02:35:39,851

that I could focus myself in physically

3675

02:35:43,710 --> 02:35:42,101

and mentally to actually apply to myself

3676

02:35:45,900 --> 02:35:43,720

in that manner it was very very

3677

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,910

beneficial for me so if anything I would

3678

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,160

say get him into something where he's

3679

02:35:52,200 --> 02:35:49,840

engaging his body and he has to

3680

02:35:55,290 --> 02:35:52,210

understand where his body is in relation

3681

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,300

to the reality around him it coupled

3682

02:36:00,091 --> 02:35:57,040

with the the techniques with that it

3683

02:36:01,620 --> 02:36:00,101

brings you into a space to where like

3684

02:36:03,600 --> 02:36:01,630

with the typical normal teenage hormones

3685

02:36:06,570 --> 02:36:03,610

as you're going through puberty you

3686

02:36:08,341 --> 02:36:06,580

really start to just really worry about

3687

02:36:09,841 --> 02:36:08,351

what other people are thinking you start

3688

02:36:12,270 --> 02:36:09,851

to lose confidence you start to

3689

02:36:14,490 --> 02:36:12,280

constantly be looking around outside of

3690

02:36:16,110 --> 02:36:14,500

yourself for validation and when you

3691

02:36:18,060 --> 02:36:16,120

come to a place to where you're using

3692

02:36:19,950 --> 02:36:18,070

the body in the manner that martial arts

3693

02:36:21,870 --> 02:36:19,960

and the concentration gives you in those

3694

02:36:24,360 --> 02:36:21,880

manners of you know keeping yourself in

3695

02:36:26,761 --> 02:36:24,370

precision and precise in in alignment

3696

02:36:28,860 --> 02:36:26,771

coupled with the energetic connection it

3697

02:36:31,350 --> 02:36:28,870

really opens up all the conduits and it

3698

02:36:32,881 --> 02:36:31,360

gives you a sense of awareness which

3699

02:36:35,700 --> 02:36:32,891

gives you a sense of confidence which

3700

02:36:38,100 --> 02:36:35,710

gives you a better projection of your

3701

02:36:39,480 --> 02:36:38,110

energy to the world around you so I mean

3702

02:36:42,240 --> 02:36:39,490

there's multiple ways you can go about

3703

02:36:44,341 --> 02:36:42,250

doing this but the bottom line is he's a

3704

02:36:46,290 --> 02:36:44,351

14 year old teenage boy he probably

3705

02:36:47,761 --> 02:36:46,300

doesn't like his mom's advice too much

3706

02:36:50,190 --> 02:36:47,771

you know so just kind of take it easy

3707

02:36:52,080 --> 02:36:50,200

with trying to push stuff on to them and

3708

02:36:53,640 --> 02:36:52,090

just say hey look this is what I'm doing

3709

02:36:56,040 --> 02:36:53,650

this is what I've tried and here's what

3710

02:36:57,600 --> 02:36:56,050

I felt it was pretty interesting give it

3711

02:37:00,091 --> 02:36:57,610

a try see how this happens you know

3712

02:37:01,680 --> 02:37:00,101

because we can't lead horses to water to

3713

02:37:02,591 --> 02:37:01,690

force them to drink you know we have to

3714

02:37:04,301 --> 02:37:02,601

make them recognize

3715

02:37:06,400 --> 02:37:04,311

that they're pretty darn thirsty before

3716

02:37:08,951 --> 02:37:06,410

they get there you know so it's all

3717

02:37:11,171 --> 02:37:08,961

about just letting him know that there's

3718

02:37:13,031 --> 02:37:11,181

different ways to do things and you

3719

02:37:14,860 --> 02:37:13,041

don't have to be a victim inside your

3720

02:37:17,291 --> 02:37:14,870

own body you can step up into a place of

3721

02:37:19,631 --> 02:37:17,301

power inside yourself yeah the other

3722

02:37:24,220 --> 02:37:19,641

yeah and the other part about that Emory

3723

02:37:24,791 --> 02:37:24,230

thank you for the phone call yeah thank

3724

02:37:27,071 --> 02:37:24,801

you

3725

02:37:29,591 --> 02:37:27,081

that's a great question the other part

3726

02:37:31,900 --> 02:37:29,601

about it for me when it comes to the

3727

02:37:34,501 --> 02:37:31,910

martial arts and also the breathing

3728

02:37:38,650 --> 02:37:34,511

techniques excuse me

3729

02:37:42,551 --> 02:37:38,660

it shows you yourself and then it's also

3730

02:37:45,281 --> 02:37:42,561

respect and he would turn into one of

3731

02:37:47,680 --> 02:37:45,291

the smartest kids in school if he

3732

02:37:49,991 --> 02:37:47,690

understood what the breathing techniques

3733

02:37:52,060 --> 02:37:50,001

were actually doing for him and the

3734

02:37:54,161 --> 02:37:52,070

respect at the martial arts and the

3735

02:37:56,860 --> 02:37:54,171

inner focus that that gives you too as

3736

02:37:59,261 --> 02:37:56,870

well he would yeah man I wish I had that

3737

02:38:01,060 --> 02:37:59,271

when I was a kid you know and and think

3738

02:38:02,980 --> 02:38:01,070

about that that's I think that's really

3739

02:38:04,301 --> 02:38:02,990

great advice let's go let's go back to

3740

02:38:11,791 --> 02:38:04,311

the phones hi your life I'm fade to

3741

02:38:15,281 --> 02:38:11,801

black say hi to Eric you're live three

3742

02:38:17,801 --> 02:38:15,291

two one

3743

02:38:19,661 --> 02:38:17,811

I hate doing this usually it's a bad

3744

02:38:24,671 --> 02:38:19,671

connection and I just don't like doing

3745

02:38:28,301 --> 02:38:24,681

this to people but okay all right I did

3746

02:38:30,551 --> 02:38:28,311

that I did that one night over I coast

3747

02:38:33,610 --> 02:38:30,561

right I did the 3 2 1 countdown

3748

02:38:38,440 --> 02:38:33,620

I got email for about a month dude that

3749

02:38:39,400 --> 02:38:38,450

was just rude man that was just hung on

3750

02:38:41,261 --> 02:38:39,410

as long as I could

3751

02:38:46,031 --> 02:38:41,271

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3752

02:38:49,720 --> 02:38:46,041

calling hi Marc from North Carolina say

3753

02:38:52,001 --> 02:38:49,730

hi to Eric hey Eric how you doing I'm

3754

02:38:55,541 --> 02:38:52,011

doing quite alright hi hi bark thanks

3755

02:38:58,661 --> 02:38:55,551

for calling yeah so um I'll try to make

3756

02:39:02,321 --> 02:38:58,671

this like ten seconds short basically

3757

02:39:06,371 --> 02:39:02,331

for 30 30 years ago I got a massage when

3758

02:39:08,770 --> 02:39:06,381

I was like 20 and while I was on the

3759

02:39:11,680 --> 02:39:08,780

massage table first massage in my life

3760

02:39:13,661 --> 02:39:11,690

at 20 years old the guys massaging my

3761

02:39:15,100 --> 02:39:13,671

chest and all of a sudden I jump off the

3762

02:39:16,300 --> 02:39:15,110

massage table because I thought I was

3763

02:39:19,210 --> 02:39:16,310

laying on his

3764

02:39:22,000 --> 02:39:19,220

I felt a snake in between my back and

3765

02:39:23,319 --> 02:39:22,010

massage table and I was like whoa what

3766

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:23,329

was that he didn't know what I was

3767

02:39:28,540 --> 02:39:26,000

talking about I get home and that night

3768

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:28,550

my my stomach muscles start contracting

3769

02:39:32,260 --> 02:39:30,800

and I I had this like seizure but I

3770

02:39:35,410 --> 02:39:32,270

don't lose consciousness it's not a

3771

02:39:40,540 --> 02:39:35,420

seizure it's just these muscle spasms so

3772

02:39:42,910 --> 02:39:40,550

fast-forward 30 years later I still have

3773

02:39:46,479 --> 02:39:42,920

it but down that energy goes up into my

3774

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:46,489

head skull it's pressure my arms do all

3775

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:49,040

these weird motions my tongue sticks out

3776

02:39:54,670 --> 02:39:51,439

I know it sounds crazy it's nothing

3777

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:54,680

nothing happens paranormal but it just

3778

02:40:00,880 --> 02:39:58,399

seems like there's this body desire to

3779

02:40:03,910 --> 02:40:00,890

move some energy and it's manifesting in

3780

02:40:06,370 --> 02:40:03,920

my physicality but no matter how much I

3781

02:40:09,370 --> 02:40:06,380

tried to talk to someone or figure out I

3782

02:40:11,290 --> 02:40:09,380

do not know what the messages or how I'm

3783

02:40:14,830 --> 02:40:11,300

supposed to move the energy do you have

3784

02:40:17,290 --> 02:40:14,840

any insight oh yeah definitely so when

3785

02:40:19,389 --> 02:40:17,300

we have massages and we start getting

3786

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:19,399

the musculature to let go this is

3787

02:40:22,569 --> 02:40:20,720

something that I was actually taught in

3788

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,579

massage school something called an

3789

02:40:26,380 --> 02:40:24,800

emotional release we end up having the

3790

02:40:28,540 --> 02:40:26,390

energy stuck in an area that's a

3791

02:40:30,939 --> 02:40:28,550

stagnant emotion beginning to relax and

3792

02:40:32,800 --> 02:40:30,949

slow through when that happens you might

3793

02:40:35,139 --> 02:40:32,810

have all kinds of different things that

3794

02:40:36,969 --> 02:40:35,149

shift you might start screaming you

3795

02:40:38,769 --> 02:40:36,979

might start crying you might start you

3796

02:40:40,809 --> 02:40:38,779

know laughing all kinds of different

3797

02:40:43,300 --> 02:40:40,819

emotional things can pop up but what is

3798

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:43,310

the significant part about this is it's

3799

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:45,439

indicative of an energetic shift in the

3800

02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:46,880

body and it sounds like you have

3801

02:40:51,550 --> 02:40:49,279

something that was either locked up

3802

02:40:53,920 --> 02:40:51,560

inside of that stagnant energy that when

3803

02:40:55,960 --> 02:40:53,930

you started shifting it it tried to l

3804

02:40:58,330 --> 02:40:55,970

guess you could say gained its foothold

3805

02:41:00,819 --> 02:40:58,340

back because these things they're a very

3806

02:41:02,559 --> 02:41:00,829

solid construct inside of a liquid world

3807

02:41:04,479 --> 02:41:02,569

and they need blockage they need

3808

02:41:06,819 --> 02:41:04,489

something hard for them to grab ahold of

3809

02:41:08,740 --> 02:41:06,829

and that's what these stagnant emotions

3810

02:41:09,809 --> 02:41:08,750

are and that's what these blockages

3811

02:41:12,189 --> 02:41:09,819

inside of the body these

3812

02:41:14,559 --> 02:41:12,199

mind/body/spirit blockages that keep us

3813

02:41:16,269 --> 02:41:14,569

from our highest potential are what they

3814

02:41:18,069 --> 02:41:16,279

grab ahold of that's what their hardness

3815

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:18,079

is and then they go in and they spread

3816

02:41:22,510 --> 02:41:19,760

it out and what you were feeling right

3817

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,520

there is that energy flow that is that

3818

02:41:26,830 --> 02:41:24,800

indicative shift right there it knocked

3819

02:41:29,200 --> 02:41:26,840

it loose and then so once it was loose

3820

02:41:29,650 --> 02:41:29,210

it had to go and seat itself back into

3821

02:41:31,301 --> 02:41:29,660

something

3822

02:41:33,250 --> 02:41:31,311

that it could hold on to which is lower

3823

02:41:35,051 --> 02:41:33,260

inside of the pelvis because the

3824

02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:35,061

energetic shift in the chest whatever

3825

02:41:38,530 --> 02:41:37,040

that was once that released it shifted

3826

02:41:40,060 --> 02:41:38,540

something in the meridians that did not

3827

02:41:42,460 --> 02:41:40,070

allow it to hide inside the chest

3828

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:42,470

anymore and so once it wasn't hiding you

3829

02:41:45,640 --> 02:41:44,000

were very aware of it and once you're

3830

02:41:47,140 --> 02:41:45,650

aware of these things you always stay

3831

02:41:49,060 --> 02:41:47,150

aware of them until you get rid of them

3832

02:41:50,980 --> 02:41:49,070

now as for getting rid of this stuff

3833

02:41:52,530 --> 02:41:50,990

what I would recommend for you to do is

3834

02:41:54,520 --> 02:41:52,540

definitely go to my youtube channel

3835

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,530

there's a few things that I would

3836

02:41:57,160 --> 02:41:55,760

recommend for you we've got the

3837

02:41:58,900 --> 02:41:57,170

protection and then the extraction

3838

02:42:00,640 --> 02:41:58,910

protocols that's how you actually pull

3839

02:42:02,350 --> 02:42:00,650

these things out of your body I think

3840

02:42:04,200 --> 02:42:02,360

you could do that but you need training

3841

02:42:06,850 --> 02:42:04,210

beforehand I think that you need to

3842

02:42:08,350 --> 02:42:06,860

build up your energetic reserves so the

3843

02:42:09,730 --> 02:42:08,360

breath of life video that would be the

3844

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:09,740

first one that you want to go and do

3845

02:42:13,270 --> 02:42:12,080

figure that technique out be able to

3846

02:42:14,801 --> 02:42:13,280

breathe throughout your entire body

3847

02:42:16,631 --> 02:42:14,811

until you're comfortable with it and

3848

02:42:18,580 --> 02:42:16,641

then start moving into the extraction

3849

02:42:20,620 --> 02:42:18,590

protection protocols and the extraction

3850

02:42:22,990 --> 02:42:20,630

protection protocol preparation the

3851

02:42:25,060 --> 02:42:23,000

preparation teaches EFT tapping it

3852

02:42:27,280 --> 02:42:25,070

teaches self lymphatic drainage as well

3853

02:42:29,051 --> 02:42:27,290

as something called Chico Chi cung is

3854

02:42:30,490 --> 02:42:29,061

hands down one of the most important

3855

02:42:32,530 --> 02:42:30,500

things you can do to cultivate your

3856

02:42:35,470 --> 02:42:32,540

spiritual energy on this planet its

3857

02:42:37,631 --> 02:42:35,480

physical and energetic and mental motion

3858

02:42:39,720 --> 02:42:37,641

all at one time and so that's a really

3859

02:42:41,440 --> 02:42:39,730

good tutorial for two different

3860

02:42:43,720 --> 02:42:41,450

techniques one called

3861

02:42:45,131 --> 02:42:43,730

once called carrying carrying the moon

3862

02:42:47,020 --> 02:42:45,141

and the other ones lifting the sky and

3863

02:42:48,580 --> 02:42:47,030

these two techniques right here open up

3864

02:42:50,470 --> 02:42:48,590

the central channels of the body the

3865

02:42:52,301 --> 02:42:50,480

more you open this up the harder it is

3866

02:42:54,370 --> 02:42:52,311

for this thing inside of you to hold on

3867

02:42:55,900 --> 02:42:54,380

to anything when you start tapping into

3868

02:42:58,410 --> 02:42:55,910

the emotion code when you start

3869

02:43:00,580 --> 02:42:58,420

breathing feeling of joy emot--

3870

02:43:02,620 --> 02:43:00,590

sensations of awareness and joy

3871

02:43:04,600 --> 02:43:02,630

excitement happiness through the body

3872

02:43:07,150 --> 02:43:04,610

that's when you start releasing the

3873

02:43:08,680 --> 02:43:07,160

emotions that begin draining out through

3874

02:43:11,051 --> 02:43:08,690

the feet you start pulling them into the

3875

02:43:13,660 --> 02:43:11,061

earth and that creates more and more

3876

02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:13,670

flow less and less blockage it repairs

3877

02:43:17,110 --> 02:43:15,200

more and more damage until eventually

3878

02:43:18,881 --> 02:43:17,120

the flow is completely and totally tight

3879

02:43:21,160 --> 02:43:18,891

there's nothing that can tap into it and

3880

02:43:23,470 --> 02:43:21,170

you'll notice that one day you'll have

3881

02:43:24,850 --> 02:43:23,480

like some type of a weird pop or a crick

3882

02:43:26,320 --> 02:43:24,860

in your leg that it hurts really really

3883

02:43:29,620 --> 02:43:26,330

bad and then all of a sudden that's gone

3884

02:43:30,940 --> 02:43:29,630

and you feel amazing either that or you

3885

02:43:31,480 --> 02:43:30,950

can just have somebody like me pull it

3886

02:43:33,280 --> 02:43:31,490

out for you

3887

02:43:35,080 --> 02:43:33,290

but you know it's it's one of those ways

3888

02:43:36,881 --> 02:43:35,090

it's all about a process and honestly I

3889

02:43:38,470 --> 02:43:36,891

think it's a lot stronger if you remove

3890

02:43:39,040 --> 02:43:38,480

it yourself and have somebody else do it

3891

02:43:41,560 --> 02:43:39,050

for you

3892

02:43:43,330 --> 02:43:41,570

there you go mark you probably ever

3893

02:43:48,400 --> 02:43:43,340

heard that advice before having

3894

02:43:50,349 --> 02:43:48,410

you not not the no not the dude yourself

3895

02:43:54,340 --> 02:43:50,359

and not have someone else do it for you

3896

02:43:56,349 --> 02:43:54,350

part no yeah go to go check out Eric's

3897

02:43:58,030 --> 02:43:56,359

YouTube channel it's amazing yeah

3898

02:44:00,880 --> 02:43:58,040

alright yeah and I'm going to go to his

3899

02:44:07,360 --> 02:44:00,890

website focus sessions too because I'm

3900

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:07,370

lazy fair enough and have a great have a

3901

02:44:14,410 --> 02:44:09,439

great 2018 that's a great phone call

3902

02:44:16,719 --> 02:44:14,420

right there and when somebody it sounded

3903

02:44:18,910 --> 02:44:16,729

like to me right there oh three two

3904

02:44:22,540 --> 02:44:18,920

three eight two five five zero four or

3905

02:44:25,389 --> 02:44:22,550

five that you knew exactly what he was

3906

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:25,399

talking about oh yeah

3907

02:44:28,929 --> 02:44:27,439

not only was I tuned into it because he

3908

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:28,939

was speaking about it and tuning in to

3909

02:44:33,820 --> 02:44:31,040

the energy himself it's it's pretty a

3910

02:44:35,980 --> 02:44:33,830

typical situation people have

3911

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:35,990

experiences like this all the time

3912

02:44:40,660 --> 02:44:38,720

people have no idea how common these

3913

02:44:42,130 --> 02:44:40,670

actually are but I mean who talks about

3914

02:44:43,120 --> 02:44:42,140

them you think you're crazy you know you

3915

02:44:44,650 --> 02:44:43,130

don't want to go and talk to your

3916

02:44:46,780 --> 02:44:44,660

friends that hey I had a snake running

3917

02:44:48,580 --> 02:44:46,790

around up my spine I felt it you know

3918

02:44:49,929 --> 02:44:48,590

like they think you're crazy they're

3919

02:44:51,700 --> 02:44:49,939

gonna put you in the nuthouse you know

3920

02:44:53,620 --> 02:44:51,710

and that's how our entire society is

3921

02:44:55,780 --> 02:44:53,630

designed around these type of topics

3922

02:44:57,639 --> 02:44:55,790

right here but these situations are way

3923

02:45:01,090 --> 02:44:57,649

more common than people actually think

3924

02:45:02,740 --> 02:45:01,100

I'd say his situation easily one out of

3925

02:45:05,320 --> 02:45:02,750

ten people in America have had something

3926

02:45:06,670 --> 02:45:05,330

like that happen maybe even more hi

3927

02:45:10,719 --> 02:45:06,680

you're live on fade to black who's

3928

02:45:14,440 --> 02:45:10,729

calling yep from Sacramento hi Deb

3929

02:45:16,270 --> 02:45:14,450

aha Derek hi Eric you know it's hard to

3930

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:16,280

believe you were ever side because the

3931

02:45:21,550 --> 02:45:19,520

energy and uplifting of your voice and

3932

02:45:23,889 --> 02:45:21,560

the things that you resonate have been

3933

02:45:27,400 --> 02:45:23,899

so positive tonight I really appreciate

3934

02:45:29,980 --> 02:45:27,410

you you are so very welcome it is my

3935

02:45:32,590 --> 02:45:29,990

honor to facilitate here you go Deb do

3936

02:45:34,179 --> 02:45:32,600

you have a quick question i I do have a

3937

02:45:36,130 --> 02:45:34,189

quick question you mentioned earlier

3938

02:45:38,410 --> 02:45:36,140

that you know a lot of people because

3939

02:45:40,690 --> 02:45:38,420

your paradigm has shifted so drastically

3940

02:45:42,580 --> 02:45:40,700

and I think I'll stay torn up can can

3941

02:45:44,650 --> 02:45:42,590

relate to these feelings that people

3942

02:45:45,130 --> 02:45:44,660

think you're crazy and they think you're

3943

02:45:47,250 --> 02:45:45,140

weird

3944

02:45:50,020 --> 02:45:47,260

how do you maintain those relationships

3945

02:45:51,880 --> 02:45:50,030

with friends or family members that are

3946

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:51,890

pretty negative 'ti and judgment upon

3947

02:45:56,860 --> 02:45:54,800

you and still be able to feel not

3948

02:45:57,250 --> 02:45:56,870

negative towards them but maintain those

3949

02:46:01,179 --> 02:45:57,260

really

3950

02:46:03,519 --> 02:46:01,189

you can be that shiny light there you go

3951

02:46:05,800 --> 02:46:03,529

great Carson well what are the most

3952

02:46:08,920 --> 02:46:05,810

important things that you can really do

3953

02:46:13,359 --> 02:46:08,930

is oh jeez who wrote The Four Agreements

3954

02:46:14,170 --> 02:46:13,369

I believe it was Don Miguel Ruiz he was

3955

02:46:16,689 --> 02:46:14,180

the one who wrote The Four Agreements

3956

02:46:18,700 --> 02:46:16,699

but one of the most important four

3957

02:46:21,519 --> 02:46:18,710

agreements I think is do not take

3958

02:46:23,380 --> 02:46:21,529

anything personally when you recognize

3959

02:46:25,149 --> 02:46:23,390

that you are responsible for you and

3960

02:46:27,340 --> 02:46:25,159

your journey alone other people's

3961

02:46:29,349 --> 02:46:27,350

opinions really don't matter and so it's

3962

02:46:32,219 --> 02:46:29,359

only when you care about other people's

3963

02:46:34,450 --> 02:46:32,229

opinions that's when they bother you

3964

02:46:36,069 --> 02:46:34,460

once you get to a point to where you

3965

02:46:37,960 --> 02:46:36,079

really don't care once you stand up in

3966

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:37,970

your truth and say hey this is who I am

3967

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:40,399

this is what I do and you know like

3968

02:46:44,170 --> 02:46:41,840

there's nothing you can do to sway my

3969

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:44,180

opinion in this matter that's when

3970

02:46:47,769 --> 02:46:46,399

people start to just leave you alone you

3971

02:46:49,420 --> 02:46:47,779

know because beforehand when they're

3972

02:46:51,160 --> 02:46:49,430

trying to oh you're crazy you're nuts

3973

02:46:53,109 --> 02:46:51,170

you're nuts before you put up those

3974

02:46:54,340 --> 02:46:53,119

boundaries and say look I love you but

3975

02:46:56,200 --> 02:46:54,350

you're not allowed to do this to me

3976

02:46:58,689 --> 02:46:56,210

anymore like you are literally attacking

3977

02:47:00,099 --> 02:46:58,699

me and how conscious is this you know if

3978

02:47:01,960 --> 02:47:00,109

you don't like what I'm saying that's

3979

02:47:03,489 --> 02:47:01,970

fine don't engage you with it you don't

3980

02:47:05,500 --> 02:47:03,499

have to put me down as a person though

3981

02:47:08,170 --> 02:47:05,510

and once you put these boundaries up and

3982

02:47:08,739 --> 02:47:08,180

say hey results are what matter I bring

3983

02:47:12,519 --> 02:47:08,749

results

3984

02:47:14,739 --> 02:47:12,529

everybody else says I'm crazy because

3985

02:47:17,260 --> 02:47:14,749

this growing group of crazy people are

3986

02:47:18,189 --> 02:47:17,270

getting some serious results and that's

3987

02:47:20,139 --> 02:47:18,199

all that matters

3988

02:47:21,729 --> 02:47:20,149

so just go off of how you feel other

3989

02:47:25,290 --> 02:47:21,739

people's opinions really don't matter

3990

02:47:28,540 --> 02:47:25,300

one bit your happiness is by far by far

3991

02:47:30,250 --> 02:47:28,550

more of a priority than anybody else's

3992

02:47:32,050 --> 02:47:30,260

opinion around you they're responsible

3993

02:47:34,269 --> 02:47:32,060

for their journey you're responsible for

3994

02:47:35,019 --> 02:47:34,279

your journey pay attention to you they

3995

02:47:38,500 --> 02:47:35,029

don't matter

3996

02:47:40,029 --> 02:47:38,510

there you go dad yeah thank you so much

3997

02:47:44,580 --> 02:47:40,039

you guys have a good night thank you

3998

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:44,590

yeah you too what do you think about

3999

02:47:53,019 --> 02:47:50,720

2018 is is I mean it can't I I say this

4000

02:47:57,189 --> 02:47:53,029

a lot but but I mean it it can't get

4001
02:48:00,819 --> 02:47:57,199
worse than 2017 can it is it is 2018

4002
02:48:03,420 --> 02:48:00,829
going to be a positive year I by and

4003
02:48:06,370 --> 02:48:03,430
large yes I truly believe that the

4004
02:48:09,130 --> 02:48:06,380
majority of the year is going to be much

4005
02:48:10,360 --> 02:48:09,140
more positive than the negative aspects

4006
02:48:12,670 --> 02:48:10,370
but I also think that

4007
02:48:14,200 --> 02:48:12,680
going to see some some pretty heavy

4008
02:48:16,301 --> 02:48:14,210
stuff I don't think we're gonna see any

4009
02:48:17,591 --> 02:48:16,311
like black swans like 9/11 or anything

4010
02:48:22,301 --> 02:48:17,601
like that but I think we're gonna be

4011
02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:22,311
seeing some pretty shocking disclosures

4012
02:48:29,170 --> 02:48:26,960
to the public that in retrospect I don't

4013
02:48:31,390 --> 02:48:29,180

think we understand how traumatic these

4014

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:31,400

are actually going to be to the general

4015

02:48:35,320 --> 02:48:32,960

population who's not aware of these

4016

02:48:36,640 --> 02:48:35,330

things and so I think that right there

4017

02:48:38,500 --> 02:48:36,650

is actually something that we need to

4018

02:48:40,270 --> 02:48:38,510

focus on quite a bit to be able to

4019

02:48:42,460 --> 02:48:40,280

transition people through some of this

4020

02:48:45,640 --> 02:48:42,470

big information as it gets dropped yes

4021

02:48:47,680 --> 02:48:45,650

that's a remor you know we all we all

4022

02:48:49,900 --> 02:48:47,690

lost it you know as we were doing our

4023

02:48:51,520 --> 02:48:49,910

research and we're going off on this

4024

02:48:53,380 --> 02:48:51,530

deep end here further and further down

4025

02:48:55,511 --> 02:48:53,390

the rabbit hole and realizing how messed

4026

02:48:57,070 --> 02:48:55,521

up the world is there was a point in

4027

02:48:58,900 --> 02:48:57,080

time in each and every single one of our

4028

02:49:00,940 --> 02:48:58,910

awakening processes where we were like

4029

02:49:03,820 --> 02:49:00,950

well what the hell can we do about this

4030

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:03,830

like this is just so messed up it's so

4031

02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:05,840

far out of control what could we even do

4032

02:49:09,730 --> 02:49:08,000

to stop it you know and people are going

4033

02:49:11,680 --> 02:49:09,740

to be going through this process as well

4034

02:49:13,150 --> 02:49:11,690

despite the fact that it's already being

4035

02:49:17,230 --> 02:49:13,160

stopped they're having all these

4036

02:49:19,210 --> 02:49:17,240

revelations at you know once we get

4037

02:49:21,011 --> 02:49:19,220

through the heavy stuff that's when

4038

02:49:22,360 --> 02:49:21,021

we're gonna start seeing the cohesion

4039

02:49:24,190 --> 02:49:22,370

that's where we're gonna start seeing

4040

02:49:26,890 --> 02:49:24,200

people coming together to build to

4041

02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:26,900

create something that is outside of the

4042

02:49:30,250 --> 02:49:28,880

scope of the parasitic construct and all

4043

02:49:34,841 --> 02:49:30,260

the programs that are operating right

4044

02:49:36,460 --> 02:49:34,851

now and 2018 I truly truly see this as

4045

02:49:39,430 --> 02:49:36,470

the year of the light I see this is

4046

02:49:41,261 --> 02:49:39,440

where light takes full dominance and out

4047

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:41,271

in the open it's not gonna be something

4048

02:49:44,680 --> 02:49:42,640

that's hidden you know with a

4049

02:49:46,360 --> 02:49:44,690

lightworkers all just you know hidden

4050

02:49:48,250 --> 02:49:46,370

around the planet all feeling isolated

4051
02:49:49,860 --> 02:49:48,260
and alone I think this is going to be

4052
02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,870
where we actually start having

4053
02:49:53,920 --> 02:49:51,920
gatherings of star seeds that come

4054
02:49:54,850 --> 02:49:53,930
together in mass in the physical I think

4055
02:49:56,410 --> 02:49:54,860
this is where we're going to start

4056
02:49:57,850 --> 02:49:56,420
building these ability to communities

4057
02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:57,860
and these societies that our

4058
02:50:03,100 --> 02:50:00,080
contribution is in instead of

4059
02:50:04,900 --> 02:50:03,110
capitalistic in nature and this is what

4060
02:50:08,051 --> 02:50:04,910
I feel coming there is so much movement

4061
02:50:11,500 --> 02:50:08,061
so much potential so much building right

4062
02:50:13,780 --> 02:50:11,510
now inside of the energies for the

4063
02:50:16,690 --> 02:50:13,790

timelines of the planet but no matter

4064

02:50:19,301 --> 02:50:16,700

how we go about it when I look down the

4065

02:50:21,460 --> 02:50:19,311

timeline ahead of us there's nothing but

4066

02:50:23,250 --> 02:50:21,470

brilliance there's nothing but something

4067

02:50:26,670 --> 02:50:23,260

so amazing I can't even

4068

02:50:29,760 --> 02:50:26,680

scrape it so you know it's that's all

4069

02:50:31,620 --> 02:50:29,770

I've got for you guys there's no doom

4070

02:50:34,050 --> 02:50:31,630

and gloom coming what we've got going is

4071

02:50:36,540 --> 02:50:34,060

amazing you know I have no issues within

4072

02:50:39,570 --> 02:50:36,550

bun 2 and some of these movements and

4073

02:50:45,389 --> 02:50:39,580

these ideas just as long as I get to

4074

02:50:48,360 --> 02:50:45,399

keep my pizza my body and my chill vibe

4075

02:50:49,980 --> 02:50:48,370

if we get all of that then that is a

4076

02:50:50,400 --> 02:50:49,990

bliss on earth let's go back to the

4077

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:50,410

phones

4078

02:50:57,389 --> 02:50:52,000

hi you're live on fade to black say hi

4079

02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:57,399

to Eric three two one

4080

02:51:02,610 --> 02:51:00,160

see man that's twice that's twice in the

4081

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:02,620

night but I really do mean that we need

4082

02:51:11,280 --> 02:51:06,160

to there's other things too as well that

4083

02:51:15,840 --> 02:51:11,290

make me happy I mean joyous I like the

4084

02:51:17,130 --> 02:51:15,850

sound of a classic car a v8 right I

4085

02:51:21,000 --> 02:51:17,140

don't want to I don't want to have to

4086

02:51:24,330 --> 02:51:21,010

give that up you know I like I like my

4087

02:51:26,370 --> 02:51:24,340

phone I like my ceremonia like hanging

4088

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:26,380

out with friends and cooking food and

4089

02:51:33,480 --> 02:51:30,840

and letting loose I enjoy that but I

4090

02:51:36,030 --> 02:51:33,490

there's a if there's a way to balance

4091

02:51:39,480 --> 02:51:36,040

all of that out you know what I mean

4092

02:51:41,280 --> 02:51:39,490

that I am so cool with that I see

4093

02:51:45,780 --> 02:51:41,290

nothing but happiness in the future

4094

02:51:48,900 --> 02:51:45,790

let's if I can get the v8 the classic

4095

02:51:53,719 --> 02:51:48,910

the classic Mustang in the mix hi you're

4096

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:53,729

live on fade to black who's calling hey

4097

02:52:02,730 --> 02:51:56,880

this is who again happy new year

4098

02:52:06,120 --> 02:52:02,740

oh I'm sorry that's okay

4099

02:52:08,990 --> 02:52:06,130

say hi to Eric happy new year hey happy

4100

02:52:12,150 --> 02:52:09,000

new year I'm here happy new year

4101
02:52:14,940 --> 02:52:12,160
hey it's not a question so when you're

4102
02:52:18,120 --> 02:52:14,950
working with people and working with

4103
02:52:19,940 --> 02:52:18,130
their systems and doing energy work how

4104
02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:19,950
can you tell the difference between

4105
02:52:26,820 --> 02:52:22,960
energy work and actual medical issues

4106
02:52:29,010 --> 02:52:26,830
because I've mentioned this before that

4107
02:52:30,570 --> 02:52:29,020
I've been dealing with a medical issue

4108
02:52:33,929 --> 02:52:30,580
for the last few years and it was

4109
02:52:35,940 --> 02:52:33,939
actually a lymphatic system ik infection

4110
02:52:36,750 --> 02:52:35,950
that I'm still leeching from my body

4111
02:52:39,300 --> 02:52:36,760
after

4112
02:52:42,120 --> 02:52:39,310
two years and it's extremely painful

4113
02:52:45,090 --> 02:52:42,130

extremely uncomfortable and it's

4114

02:52:47,460 --> 02:52:45,100

debilitating and all that and initially

4115

02:52:52,050 --> 02:52:47,470

I did try to do a lot of Eastern eyes

4116

02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:52,060

type of therapies and it it actually

4117

02:52:58,889 --> 02:52:54,640

made things worse so how would you as a

4118

02:53:01,679 --> 02:52:58,899

light worker as a as a somebody who is a

4119

02:53:04,769 --> 02:53:01,689

healer being able to identify that and

4120

02:53:08,519 --> 02:53:04,779

be able to direct the person

4121

02:53:10,440 --> 02:53:08,529

Tastefully to a medical doctor well

4122

02:53:12,179 --> 02:53:10,450

first off I would have to actually see

4123

02:53:13,679 --> 02:53:12,189

what was going on energetically with the

4124

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:13,689

body and I've dealt with quite a few

4125

02:53:19,500 --> 02:53:16,479

people who have issues that are quote

4126
02:53:21,690 --> 02:53:19,510
not curable and I'm not saying that I'm

4127
02:53:24,179 --> 02:53:21,700
like I can cure people from things like

4128
02:53:25,469 --> 02:53:24,189
that it's it's not that manner at all

4129
02:53:27,120 --> 02:53:25,479
it's just that some of the things that

4130
02:53:28,590 --> 02:53:27,130
people say are incurable are nothing

4131
02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:28,600
more than blockage inside of the body

4132
02:53:32,340 --> 02:53:30,399
and so when you figure out where the

4133
02:53:34,019 --> 02:53:32,350
blockage is and you release it then all

4134
02:53:35,610 --> 02:53:34,029
of a sudden the issue starts to drain

4135
02:53:38,400 --> 02:53:35,620
itself loose and the body takes over

4136
02:53:40,080 --> 02:53:38,410
homeostasis for a lymphatic issue like

4137
02:53:41,790 --> 02:53:40,090
this first things first what I would do

4138
02:53:43,530 --> 02:53:41,800

is I would put you into a state of

4139

02:53:46,320 --> 02:53:43,540

crystalline resonance to where we have

4140

02:53:47,940 --> 02:53:46,330

only the highest resonances that are

4141

02:53:49,530 --> 02:53:47,950

communicating inside of the body then I

4142

02:53:51,120 --> 02:53:49,540

would go into the nervous system and see

4143

02:53:52,740 --> 02:53:51,130

how the nervous system is communicating

4144

02:53:54,599 --> 02:53:52,750

with the muscle memory and the Pacha and

4145

02:53:56,370 --> 02:53:54,609

then we'd see if we have any imbalance

4146

02:53:58,440 --> 02:53:56,380

right there often times what that leads

4147

02:54:00,360 --> 02:53:58,450

to is a resonance of toxicity that's

4148

02:54:01,920 --> 02:54:00,370

usually inside of the lymphatic systems

4149

02:54:04,800 --> 02:54:01,930

either the filters the nodes or the

4150

02:54:06,210 --> 02:54:04,810

thymus itself when we do that then I

4151
02:54:07,860 --> 02:54:06,220
would go into the sinus we'd start

4152
02:54:09,240 --> 02:54:07,870
regenerating and opening that up and

4153
02:54:10,800 --> 02:54:09,250
then I'd have you breathing with me

4154
02:54:13,679 --> 02:54:10,810
through the entire body pumping through

4155
02:54:16,200 --> 02:54:13,689
the thymus we I give you some food grade

4156
02:54:17,610 --> 02:54:16,210
baking soda twice a day at teaspoon

4157
02:54:19,860 --> 02:54:17,620
morning and night in a cup of water for

4158
02:54:21,240 --> 02:54:19,870
no more than three days and then we

4159
02:54:23,010 --> 02:54:21,250
would see how you were doing from there

4160
02:54:24,809 --> 02:54:23,020
if you were still having issues on that

4161
02:54:26,340 --> 02:54:24,819
level that's where we'd start going

4162
02:54:28,260 --> 02:54:26,350
after the physicality that's where we'd

4163
02:54:29,580 --> 02:54:28,270

start figuring out okay why is the body

4164

02:54:31,650 --> 02:54:29,590

still toxic how come you're not

4165

02:54:33,000 --> 02:54:31,660

filtering this out what can we do to

4166

02:54:34,620 --> 02:54:33,010

strengthen that that's when we'd start

4167

02:54:36,059 --> 02:54:34,630

looking at making sure that your kidneys

4168

02:54:38,190 --> 02:54:36,069

are filtering properly that's when we

4169

02:54:39,660 --> 02:54:38,200

make sure that your your spleen and your

4170

02:54:41,309 --> 02:54:39,670

liver are filtering the blood properly

4171

02:54:43,679 --> 02:54:41,319

and that's when we'd start looking at

4172

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:43,689

you know different environmental

4173

02:54:47,340 --> 02:54:45,279

contributions you are you having any

4174

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,350

allergic reactions are you having any

4175

02:54:50,310 --> 02:54:50,080

types of environmental issues like are

4176
02:54:51,961 --> 02:54:50,320
there

4177
02:54:53,461 --> 02:54:51,971
chemicals that you're exposed to what

4178
02:54:55,171 --> 02:54:53,471
kind of food are you eating you know

4179
02:54:57,091 --> 02:54:55,181
it's a whole comprehensive thing that we

4180
02:54:59,160 --> 02:54:57,101
have to go through but by and large I'd

4181
02:55:01,530 --> 02:54:59,170
say about 90% of the issues that we come

4182
02:55:03,450 --> 02:55:01,540
into contact with are either energetic

4183
02:55:06,110 --> 02:55:03,460
or emotional in nature it's it's the

4184
02:55:09,600 --> 02:55:06,120
rare 10% where it's actual physical and

4185
02:55:11,730 --> 02:55:09,610
but even then yeah once you get my

4186
02:55:13,591 --> 02:55:11,740
energy binding correct the body starts

4187
02:55:17,791 --> 02:55:13,601
to regenerate so even the physical stuff

4188
02:55:19,921 --> 02:55:17,801

you can regenerate - there you go listen

4189

02:55:21,360 --> 02:55:19,931

we're at the end of the show but thank

4190

02:55:24,301 --> 02:55:21,370

you for the phone call and you can go to

4191

02:55:26,730 --> 02:55:24,311

Eric's website and just click on the

4192

02:55:28,890 --> 02:55:26,740

banner or click on the links on Eric's

4193

02:55:31,171 --> 02:55:28,900

name over at Jimmy Church radio combo to

4194

02:55:35,100 --> 02:55:31,181

take you straight there and his YouTube

4195

02:55:38,761 --> 02:55:35,110

channel all right absolutely have a

4196

02:55:41,251 --> 02:55:38,771

great safe 2018 I can't believe it we're

4197

02:55:41,640 --> 02:55:41,261

two days in a 2018 and I already feel

4198

02:55:44,370 --> 02:55:41,650

better

4199

02:55:45,961 --> 02:55:44,380

Eric where are you speaking what what

4200

02:55:49,171 --> 02:55:45,971

what's up next for you what are you

4201

02:55:50,430 --> 02:55:49,181

doing oh I hear hold on link grab my

4202

02:55:52,381 --> 02:55:50,440

piece of paper here I've actually got a

4203

02:55:54,660 --> 02:55:52,391

few things happening all right so the

4204

02:55:57,001 --> 02:55:54,670

next one that I've got is January 26th

4205

02:55:58,740 --> 02:55:57,011

27th at the end of this month this is in

4206

02:56:00,450 --> 02:55:58,750

Portland at the eco trust building I've

4207

02:56:02,251 --> 02:56:00,460

got the immortal breath series this is a

4208

02:56:03,330 --> 02:56:02,261

workshop it's a seven-hour workshop

4209

02:56:06,120 --> 02:56:03,340

where I'm going to be walking people

4210

02:56:07,711 --> 02:56:06,130

through multiple modality techniques and

4211

02:56:10,560 --> 02:56:07,721

more importantly we're actually going to

4212

02:56:13,110 --> 02:56:10,570

be walking people how to do trauma

4213

02:56:14,580 --> 02:56:13,120

releases and to get rid of stagnant

4214

02:56:16,591 --> 02:56:14,590

emotions that are locked up inside of

4215

02:56:18,660 --> 02:56:16,601

the physical Sasha itself and then get

4216

02:56:20,190 --> 02:56:18,670

rid of that physically energetically and

4217

02:56:22,041 --> 02:56:20,200

mentally so we've got some really good

4218

02:56:23,940 --> 02:56:22,051

stuff coming out with that give you some

4219

02:56:25,350 --> 02:56:23,950

anybody who goes to that they're going

4220

02:56:26,520 --> 02:56:25,360

to leave with tools and techniques that

4221

02:56:28,110 --> 02:56:26,530

they could take home and teach other

4222

02:56:30,600 --> 02:56:28,120

people immediately to help them

4223

02:56:32,280 --> 02:56:30,610

experience a better frame of life and

4224

02:56:34,200 --> 02:56:32,290

help the people around them experience

4225

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:34,210

pain-free life as well

4226

02:56:38,820 --> 02:56:36,880

February 2nd it's the golden frequency

4227

02:56:40,530 --> 02:56:38,830

presents this or online class you can go

4228

02:56:42,480 --> 02:56:40,540

to the website which by the way right

4229

02:56:44,700 --> 02:56:42,490

now we're revamping the domain names

4230

02:56:46,620 --> 02:56:44,710

getting switched over I experienced so

4231

02:56:48,900 --> 02:56:46,630

much craziness Tring to get this done it

4232

02:56:50,520 --> 02:56:48,910

was insane but it's finally done and

4233

02:56:51,930 --> 02:56:50,530

that's getting transferred over right

4234

02:56:53,490 --> 02:56:51,940

now so within the next three or four

4235

02:56:54,810 --> 02:56:53,500

days that should be ready and you can

4236

02:56:56,761 --> 02:56:54,820

find the information on the golden

4237

02:56:59,850 --> 02:56:56,771

frequency online class that's for every

4238

02:57:01,980 --> 02:56:59,860

Friday at 12:30 March 3rd I'll be in

4239

02:57:03,639 --> 02:57:01,990

Seattle at the new Holly Gathering hall

4240

02:57:05,260 --> 02:57:03,649

and that will be leveling up the Quan

4241

02:57:06,729 --> 02:57:05,270

field that's the event that we're going

4242

02:57:08,199 --> 02:57:06,739

to write there so you just look up

4243

02:57:10,510 --> 02:57:08,209

leveling up the quantum field I'm

4244

02:57:13,239 --> 02:57:10,520

speaking with a few other people I

4245

02:57:14,439 --> 02:57:13,249

believe Jordan saya and Brad Johnson are

4246

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:14,449

also going to be speaking with me I

4247

02:57:19,029 --> 02:57:16,399

don't remember the other people but it's

4248

02:57:20,769 --> 02:57:19,039

it's really an amazing event everybody

4249

02:57:22,689 --> 02:57:20,779

involved with it is really really high

4250

02:57:24,370 --> 02:57:22,699

vibrational and more importantly you can

4251
02:57:25,870 --> 02:57:24,380
go and meet your tribe they're the

4252
02:57:27,969 --> 02:57:25,880
people who are called to these types of

4253
02:57:30,159 --> 02:57:27,979
events they are not your average person

4254
02:57:32,409 --> 02:57:30,169
they are the star see the light code

4255
02:57:33,790 --> 02:57:32,419
warriors you know and this is how we

4256
02:57:35,409 --> 02:57:33,800
meet each other we're drawn to these

4257
02:57:37,330 --> 02:57:35,419
types of things and we go and we find

4258
02:57:38,620 --> 02:57:37,340
our tribe and this is how you make those

4259
02:57:41,920 --> 02:57:38,630
connections right there so definitely

4260
02:57:43,779 --> 02:57:41,930
keep an eye out for that one as for

4261
02:57:46,029 --> 02:57:43,789
online stuff we've got unleashing

4262
02:57:47,679 --> 02:57:46,039
natural humanity calm on Facebook I've

4263
02:57:50,050 --> 02:57:47,689

got unleashing natural humanity there's

4264

02:57:51,729 --> 02:57:50,060

a group and a page you could follow the

4265

02:57:53,319 --> 02:57:51,739

page join the group but more importantly

4266

02:57:55,420 --> 02:57:53,329

I've got the golden frequency support

4267

02:57:56,949 --> 02:57:55,430

group this was a experiment and group

4268

02:58:00,159 --> 02:57:56,959

healing to where I actually was working

4269

02:58:02,380 --> 02:58:00,169

on almost 500 people at one time and

4270

02:58:04,659 --> 02:58:02,390

this manifested into this the most

4271

02:58:06,639 --> 02:58:04,669

amazing support group with guided

4272

02:58:08,559 --> 02:58:06,649

meditations and group work it's it's

4273

02:58:10,269 --> 02:58:08,569

phenomenal the golden frequency support

4274

02:58:11,859 --> 02:58:10,279

group on Facebook is hands-down one of

4275

02:58:14,229 --> 02:58:11,869

my favorite places to be right now it's

4276

02:58:16,899 --> 02:58:14,239

amazing thank you so much Eric you took

4277

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,909

me all the way up to the credits at the

4278

02:58:21,969 --> 02:58:19,520

end of the show thank you so much Eric

4279

02:58:24,969 --> 02:58:21,979

rains everybody and his links are over

4280

02:58:27,550 --> 02:58:24,979

at Jimmy Church radio.com

4281

02:58:30,420 --> 02:58:27,560

and I got to say what a way to start off

4282

02:58:33,460 --> 02:58:30,430

the year here on fade to black and

4283

02:58:35,889 --> 02:58:33,470

tomorrow night Jason quit is going to be

4284

02:58:38,290 --> 02:58:35,899

joining us all the way live from Canada

4285

02:58:40,840 --> 02:58:38,300

I understand that he is snowed in thank

4286

02:58:43,359 --> 02:58:40,850

you so much Eric have a great safe to

4287

02:58:44,319 --> 02:58:43,369

tell em Academy you got it Eric rains

4288

02:58:46,510 --> 02:58:44,329

everybody

4289

02:58:48,189 --> 02:58:46,520

fade to black executive producers Rita

4290

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:48,199

Kumari on Schultz produced by him tape

4291

02:58:52,540 --> 02:58:50,319

almond Renee and Dennis and Bob

4292

02:58:54,819 --> 02:58:52,550

announces our Steve Carter team photo

4293

02:58:57,729 --> 02:58:54,829

and Mark T Cove our webmaster drew the

4294

02:59:00,849 --> 02:58:57,739

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

4295

02:59:04,929 --> 02:59:00,859

space boy music calm fade to black is

4296

02:59:10,059 --> 02:59:07,599

the planet this broadcast is owned and

4297

02:59:11,769 --> 02:59:10,069

copyrighted 2075 fade to black in the

4298

02:59:14,019 --> 02:59:11,779

GameChanger Network it cannot be

4299

02:59:15,119 --> 02:59:14,029

rebroadcast downloaded copy derp

4300

02:59:17,529 --> 02:59:15,129

used anywhere in the known universe

4301
02:59:19,449 --> 02:59:17,539
without written permission from fade to

4302
02:59:21,159 --> 02:59:19,459
black or the GameChanger Network our

4303
02:59:24,729 --> 02:59:21,169
meals Jimmy Church you can follow me on

4304
02:59:26,769 --> 02:59:24,739
twitter @ JT radio go click on Eric's

4305
02:59:28,510 --> 02:59:26,779
name over at Jimmy Church radio calm

4306
02:59:31,420 --> 02:59:28,520
it'll take you straight to his website

4307
02:59:32,949 --> 02:59:31,430
everything you need is right there until

4308
02:59:36,010 --> 02:59:32,959
tomorrow night

4309
02:59:41,340 --> 02:59:36,020
Jason quit everybody be safe